

CHARLES TOWNELEY.

LIST

OF THE SPECIMENS OF

BRITISH ANIMALS

IN 59.07 (421)
C.

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

X 59.32(42) C.
PART I.

CENTRONIÆ OR RADIATED ANIMALS.

By Sir Edward Gray

LONDON :

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1848.

28-112859 Oct. 30

①

INTRODUCTION.

THE principal object of the present Catalogue has been to give a complete List of the British Specimens of Radiated Animals (*Centroniae*) contained in the Collection of the British Museum, indicating at the same time the peculiarities of each as regards age, habitation, condition, and the source from whence it has been received.

With this view, the different individuals of each species contained in the Collection are indicated by the letters *a*, *b*, *c*, &c., following the name of the species and its synonyma, and followed by the *habitat*, state, and the source from whence the specimens are derived.

Those specimens which have been presented to the Museum have the name of the donor; and in general the Collection from whence the specimen has been purchased or procured in exchange is also marked, as it often gives some authenticity to its history. In the adoption of the generic and specific names, it has been thought right to use, wherever it was possible, that which was first applied to the species. As far as regards the specific name, there is comparatively little difficulty in the application of this simple rule; but generic names have been used by different authors in manners so widely different, and the groups which they were meant to designate have been so variously extended and restricted, that it was no easy matter to determine, where several names have been used, which of them ought to be preferred. Great attention has been paid to consult the original authority, to know the type, and select the name which appeared to be the most ancient, and reference is made to the work in which, and the *date* when, each genus and its synonyma were respectively published.

INTRODUCTION.

Under each species there have been appended all the names under which the animal or coral has been mentioned since the establishment of the Linnaean system of nomenclature, and references are given to the works in which these were first used, and especially to the different works treating on British animals in which they are mentioned, and also a reference to the best figures.

The chief part of these references have been extracted from the admirable and classical works of Dr. G. Johnston and Mr. E. Forbes ; additional references having been made to some foreign works which have escaped their researches, or to others which have appeared since their publication.

The British Museum is fortunate in having received the chief portion of the specimens from the several authors who originally described the species, so that there can be no doubt of the specimens being the real representatives of the names they bear ; for besides possessing the original specimens collected and described by Colonel George Montague and Dr. W. E. Leach ; Dr. G. Johnston of Berwick has most kindly presented to the Museum the whole of his Collection, which he used in the preparation of his classical work on this subject ; and Mr. Edward Forbes has also most kindly presented many of the specimens described in his work on the British Echinodermata, and Mr. Mac-Andrew has added to these the specimens more recently obtained in his dredging expeditions.

As the attention to the laws of priority, now so universally adhered to, has caused the alteration of several names used by Dr. Johnston and Mr. E. Forbes, a Concordance showing the changes has been added at the end of the List.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

June 12th, 1848.

LIST OF SPECIES.

	Page
IV. CENTRONEÆ	1
1. ECHINODERMATA ...	1
Class I. DITREMATA ...	1
Order I. ECHINIDA ...	2
Fam. 1. CIDARIDÆ.....	2
1. Cidaris	2
1. papillata	2
Fam. 2. ECHINIDÆ.....	2
1. Echinus	3
1. Flemingii	3
2. esculentus	3
3. miliaris.....	3
4. lividus	4
5. n. s.	150
2. Echinometra	4
1. Dröbachensis	4
Fam. 3. SCUTELLIDÆ... ..	4
1. Echinorachnius	4
1. placenta	5
2. Echinocymus	5
1. pusillus	5
Fam. 4. SPATANGIDÆ... ..	5
1. Spatangus	5
1. purpureus	6
2. Echinocardium	6
1. cordatus.....	6, 150
2. ovatum	6
3. Brissiopsis	7
1. lyrifera	7, 150
Order II. HOLOTHURIDA.	7
Fam. 1. HOLOTHURIDÆ... ..	7
1. Thyone.....	7
1. fusus.....	7
2. Raphanus	8, 150
2. Holothuria	8
1. nigra.....	8
Fam. 2 CUVIERIDÆ... ..	8
1. Psolus	8
1. phantopus	9, 150
2. Psolinus	9
1. brevis.....	9, 150
Fam. 3. PENTACTIDÆ... ..	9
1. Pentacta	9
1. frondosa	9
2. fusiformis.....	10
3. Hyndmanni	10
4. lactea	10
5. pentactes	10
6. Montagui	11
7. Neillii	11
8. dissimilis	11
2. Thyronidium	11
1. pellucidum	11
2. Drummondi	11
Fam. 4. SYNAPTIDÆ... ..	12
1. Synapta	12
1. inhcrens	12
2. Henslowana.....	12

Page		Page	
	Fam. 5. SIPUNCULIDÆ... 13		
1.	<i>Sipunculus</i> 13	1.	<i>Hippasteria</i> 21
1.	<i>nudus</i> 13	1.	<i>equestris</i> 21
2.	<i>papillosum</i> 13	2.	<i>abbensis</i> 21
3.	<i>macrorhynchopterus</i> 13		
4.	<i>Harveii</i> 13		
5.	<i>Strombi</i> 13		
6.	<i>Johnstoni</i> 14		
7.	<i>saccatus</i> 14		
8.	<i>tenuicinctus</i> 14		
9.	<i>Forbesii</i> 14		
10.	<i>granulosus</i> 14		
2.	<i>Phascolosoma</i> 14		
	1. <i>Pallasii</i> 14		
3.	<i>Priapulus</i> 14		
	1. <i>caudatus</i> 14		
4.	<i>Thalassema</i> 15		
	1. <i>rupium</i> 15		
5.	<i>Echiurus</i> 15		
	1. <i>oxyurus</i> 15		
	Class II. HYPOSTOMA. 15		
	Order I. ASTEROIDA... 16		
	Fam. 1. ASTERIADÆ ... 16		
1.	<i>Asterias</i> 16		
	1. <i>rubens</i> 16		
	2. <i>violaceus</i> 17		
	3. <i>glacialis</i> 17		
	4. <i>hispida</i> 17		
	Fam. 2. ASTROPECTINIDÆ. 18		
1.	<i>Astropecten</i> 18		
	1. <i>irregularis</i> 18		
2.	<i>Luidia</i> 18		
	1. <i>Savignii</i> 18		
3.	<i>Solaster</i> 19		
	1. <i>Endeca</i> 19		
	2. <i>papposa</i> 19		
4.	<i>Henricia</i> 20		
	1. <i>oculatus</i> 20		
	2. <i>rosca</i> 20		
	Fam. 3. PENTACEROTIDÆ. 21		
1.	<i>Hippasteria</i> 21		
	1. <i>equestris</i> 21		
	2. <i>abbensis</i> 21		
	Fam. 4. ASTERINIDÆ... 21		
1.	<i>Palmipes</i> 21		
	1. <i>membranaceus</i> 22		
2.	<i>Porania</i> 22		
	1. <i>pulvillus</i> 22		
3.	<i>Asterina</i> 22		
	1. <i>gibbosa</i> 23		
	Order II. OPHIURIDA. 23		
	Fam. 1. OPHIURIDÆ... 23		
1.	<i>Ophiolepis</i> 23		
	1. <i>ciliata</i> 23		
	2. <i>albida</i> 24		
	3. <i>elegans</i> 24		
	4. <i>punctata</i> 24		
	5. <i>filiformis</i> 24		
2.	<i>Ophiopholis</i> 25		
	1. <i>aculeata</i> 25		
	2. <i>brachiata</i> 25		
	3. <i>Ballii</i> 25		
	4. <i>Goodsiri</i> 25		
3.	<i>Ophiocoma</i> 25		
	1. <i>nigra</i> 26		
4.	<i>Ophiotrix</i> 26		
	1. <i>fragilis</i> 26		
	2. <i>minuta</i> 27		
	Fam. 2. ASTROPHYTONIDÆ. 27		
5.	<i>Astrophyton</i> 27		
	1. <i>arborescens</i> 27		
	Order III. CRINOIDEA. 27		
	Fam. PENTACRINIDÆ... 28		
1.	<i>Antedon</i> 28		
	1. <i>decameros</i> 28		
2.	<i>Gynameda</i> 28		
	1. <i>pulchella</i> 29		

	Page		Page
Section II. LEIODERMA.	29	3. Oceana.	155
Class III. ACALEPHA.	29	4. turrita	155
1. PULMOGRADA ...	29	5. episcopalis	155
Ord. I. PHANEROCARPÆ.	29	6. sphærica	155
Fam. 1. RHIZOSTOMIDÆ...	29	Fam. 3. ÆQUOREADÆ.	
1. Rhizostoma	29	4. Äquorca	34
1. undulata	29	1. octocostata.....	34
2. Cassiopea.....	30	2. stauroglypha	34
1. lunulata	30	3. allantophora	34
Fam. 2. MEDUSIDÆ ...	30	Fam. 4. CIRCEADÆ.	
1. Pelagia.....	30	5. Circe	34
1. cyanella	30	1. rosea	34
2. —?	30	Fam. 5. GERYONEADÆ.	
2. Chrysaora	30	6. Thaumantias	34
1. hysoscella.....	31	1. hemisphærica.....	34
3. Cyanea.....	31	2. cymbaloidea	35
1. capillata	31	3. pileata	35
2. Lamarckii	31	4. Thompsonii	35
4. Medusa	31	5. punctata.....	35
1. aurita	31	6. sarnica	35
2. cruciata	32	7. quadrata.....	155
? 3. purpurata	32	8. aëronautica	155
? 4. Surirca	32	9. maculata	155
? 5. campanula	32	10. pilosella	155
Order II. CRYPTOCARPÆ.	32	11. inconspicua	155
Fam. 1. WILLSIADÆ...	32	12. octona	155
1. Willsia	32	13. globosa	155
1. stellata	32	14. melanops	155
Fam. 2. OCEANIDÆ ...	32	15. lucida	155
1. Turris	32	16. lineata	155
1. digitale.....	33	17. gibbosa	155
2. coccinea	33	18. convexa	155
2. Saphenia	33	7. Slabberia	35
1. dinema	33	1. halterata	35
3. Oceania	33	8. Geryonia	35
1. octona	33	1. appendiculata	35
2. phosphorica	33	2. minima.....	35
3. diadema	33	9. Tiuna.....	36
		1. Bairdii	36
		Fam. 6. SARSIADÆ.	
		10. Bongainvillia.....	36
		1. Britannica	36
		2. nigritella	156
		11. Lizzia.....	36
		1. octopunctata	36
		2. blondina	156

	Page		Page
12. <i>Moodeeria</i>	36	2. <i>Apolemia</i> ?	156
1. <i>formosa</i>	36, 156	1. <i>gettiana</i>	156
13. <i>Sarsia</i>	36		
1. <i>tubulosa</i>	156	Ord. V. CHONDROGRADÆ. 40	
2. <i>ornata</i>	156		
3. <i>gemmaifera</i>	156	Fam. 1. VELELLIDÆ... 40	
4. <i>prolifera</i>	156		
14. <i>Steenstrupia</i>	37	1. <i>Aglaura</i>	40
1. <i>rubra</i>	156	1. <i>pocillum</i>	40
2. <i>flaveola</i>	156	2. <i>Phyllodoce</i>	40
15. <i>Eulimena</i>	37	1. <i>vulgaris</i>	40
1. <i>quadrangularis</i>	37	2. <i>emarginata</i>	156
16. <i>Euphysa</i>	156		
1. <i>aurata</i>	156	Class IV. ZOOPHYTA. 41	
17. <i>Polyxenia</i>	155		
1. <i>cyanostylis</i>	155	Order I. ZOANTHARIA. 41	
	II. ANOMALA 37		
	Order III. CILIAGRADA. 37		
	Fam. 1. BEROIDÆ ... 37		
1. <i>Beroë</i>	37	I. GYNOSOMATA ... 41	
1. <i>cucumis</i>	37		
2. —?	37	Fam. 1. ACTINIADÆ ... 41	
3. <i>borealis</i>	38		
4. <i>pellucida</i>	156	1. <i>Capnea</i>	41
	Fam. 2. CALLIANIRIDÆ. 38	1. <i>sanguinea</i>	41
1. <i>Cydippe</i>	38	2. <i>Corynactis</i>	42
1. <i>pileus</i>	38	1. <i>viridis</i>	42
2. <i>infundibulum</i>	38	2. <i>Allmani</i>	42
3. <i>pomiformis</i>	39	3. <i>Actinia</i>	42
4. <i>lagena</i>	156	1. <i>mesembryanthemum</i> 42	
2. <i>Bolina</i>	39	2. <i>margaritifera</i>	43
1. <i>hibernica</i>	39	3. <i>Chiococca</i>	43
2. <i>Smithii</i>	156	4. <i>chrysosplenium</i>	43
	Order IV. PHYSOGRADE. 39	5. <i>coccinea</i>	43
	Fam. 1. DIPHYIDÆ ... 39	6. <i>viduata</i>	43
1. <i>Diphyes</i>	39	7. <i>Troglodytes</i>	43
1. <i>campanulifera</i> ?	39	8. <i>alba</i>	44
	Fam. 2. PHYSOPHORIDÆ. 39	9. <i>anguicoma</i>	44
1. <i>Arethusa</i>	39	10. <i>intestinalis</i>	44
1. <i>pelagica</i>	40	11. <i>chrysanthellum</i>	44
		12. <i>biserialis</i>	44
		13. <i>vermicularis</i>	44
		14. <i>cylindrica</i>	44
		4. <i>Cereus</i>	44
		1. <i>sulcata</i>	44
		2. <i>edulis</i>	45
		5. <i>Cribrina</i>	45
		1. <i>gemmacea</i>	45
		2. <i>monile</i>	46

	Page		Page
5. Cibrina. 3. coriacea.....	46	Order II. ZOOPHYTARIA.	53
4. crassicornis	46		
5. parasitica	46	Suborder I. RADICATA.	53
6. bellis	47		
7. Dianthus	47	Fam. 1. ALCYONIDÆ...	53
1. ? truncata	48	1. Alcyonium	53
2. ? sulcata	48	1. digitatum	54
3. ? caryophyllus	48	2. glomeratum	54
4. ? anemonoides	48	2. Sarcodictyon	55
6. Adamsia	48	1. catenata	55
1. palliata	48		
7. Iluanthos	49	Fam. 2. GORGONIADÆ...	55
1. scoticus	49	1. Gorgia	55
		1. verrucosa	55
		2. pinnata.....	56
Fam. 2. LUCERNARIADÆ.	49	2. Muricea	56
1. Lucernaria	49	1. Placomus	56
1. fascicularis	49	3. Pterogorgia	56
2. auricula	49	1. anceps	56
3. campanulata.....	50	4. Primnoa	57
4. cyathiformis.....	50	1. lepadifera.....	57
Subord. II. CHONDROPHORA.		5. ? Isis.....	57
		1. ? hippuris	57
Fam. 1. ZOANTHIDÆ...	50	2. ? extrochus	57
1. Zoanthus	50		
1. Couchii.....	50	Suborder II. LIBERA ...	57
Subord. III. CORALLIOPHORA.			
		Fam. 1. PENNATULIDÆ...	57
Fam. 1. POCILLOPORIDÆ.	50	1. Pennatula	57
1. Pocillopora	51	1. phosphorea	58
1. ? interstineta	51	2. Virgularia	58
		1. mirabilis	58
Fam. 2. OCCELLINIDÆ...	51	3. Pavonaria.....	58
1. Turbinolia	51	1. quadrangularis...	59, 150
1. Millesiana	51, 150		
2. Oculina	51	Order III. POLYPIARIA..	59
1. prolifera	51		
3. Caryophyllia	52	Suborder I. TUBULARINA.	59
1. Smithii.....	52, 150		
2. ? borealis	52	Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ ...	59
3. ? ramea	52	1. Clava	60
4. ? musicalis	52	1. multicornis	60
4. Madreporea	53		
1. ? truncata	53		
2. ? lichenoides	53		

	Page		Page
2. <i>Hydractinia</i>	60	4. <i>Nigellastrum</i>	74
1. <i>echinata</i>	61	1. <i>nigrum'</i>	75
2. ? <i>Alderi</i>	61	2. <i>pinnatum</i>	75
3. ? <i>minuticornis</i>	61	3. <i>fuscum</i>	75
3. <i>Coryne</i>	61	5. <i>Thuiaria</i>	75
1. <i>pusilla</i>	61	1. <i>Thuja</i>	76
4. <i>Cordylophora</i>	62	2. <i>articulata</i>	76
1. <i>lacustris</i>	62, 150	6. <i>Nemertesia</i>	76
Fam. 2. TUBULARIADÆ. 63		1. <i>antennina</i>	77
1. <i>Eudendrium</i>	63	2. <i>ramosa</i>	77
1. <i>ramosum</i>	63	7. <i>Aglaophenia</i>	78
2. <i>Tubularia</i>	63	1. <i>falcata</i>	78
1. <i>indivisa</i>	64	2. <i>pluma</i>	79
2. <i>Dumortierii</i>	64	3. <i>pennatula</i>	79
3. <i>Larynx</i>	64	4. <i>pinnata</i>	80
4. <i>gracilis</i>	65	5. <i>setacea</i>	80
5. <i>polyceps</i>	65	6. <i>echinulata</i>	81
3. <i>Corymorpha</i>	65	7. <i>Catharina</i>	81
1. <i>nutans</i>	65	8. <i>fascis</i>	81
2. —?	66	9. <i>myriophyllum</i>	81
		10. <i>frutescens</i>	82
Suborder II. SERTULARINA.		8. <i>Epistomia</i>	82, 151
Fam. 3. SERTULARIADÆ. 66		1. <i>Bursaria</i>	82, 151
1. <i>Halecium</i>	66	Fam. 4. CAMPANULARIADÆ. 83	
1. <i>Halecium</i>	66	1. <i>Laomedea</i>	83
2. <i>rameum</i>	67	1. <i>dichotoma</i>	83
3. <i>Beanii</i>	67	2. <i>geniculata</i>	84
4. <i>muricatum</i>	67	3. <i>gelatinosa</i>	85
2. <i>Sertularella</i>	68	4. <i>Flemingii</i>	85
1. <i>polyzonias</i>	68	5. <i>obliqua</i>	85
2. <i>rugosa</i>	69	2. <i>Capsularia</i>	85
3. <i>Sertularia</i>	69	1. <i>volubilis</i>	86
1. <i>rosacea</i>	69	2. <i>integra</i>	86
2. <i>pumila</i>	70	3. <i>Syringa</i>	86, 151
2*. <i>gracilis</i>	150	4. <i>lacerata</i>	87
3. <i>Evansii</i>	71	5. <i>lævis</i>	87
4. <i>Pinaster</i>	71	6. <i>verticillata</i>	87
5. <i>Margareta</i>	71	6*. <i>serpens</i>	151
6. <i>fallax</i>	71	7. <i>dumosa</i>	88
7. <i>Tamarisca</i>	72	3. <i>Conchella</i>	88, 144
8. <i>abietina</i>	72	1. <i>intertexta</i>	88
9. <i>filicula</i>	72	4. <i>Coppinia</i>	144
10. <i>operculata</i>	73	1. <i>mirabilis</i>	144
11. <i>argentea</i>	73		
12. <i>cupressina</i>	74		

	Page		Page
? <i>Cymodoce</i>	88	5. <i>Bowerbankia</i>	98
1. <i>simplex</i>	88	1. <i>imbricata</i>	98
2. <i>comata</i>	89	6. <i>Farrella</i>	99
? Order IV. HYDRINA.	89	1. <i>repens</i>	99
Fam. 1. HYDRAIDÆ.	89	Fam. 2. CRISTATELLIDÆ.	99, 145
1. <i>Hydra</i>	89	1. <i>Cristatella</i>	99
1. <i>viridis</i>	89	1. <i>Mucedo</i>	99
2. <i>vulgaris</i>	90	2. <i>Alcyonella</i>	100
3. <i>attenuata</i>	90	1. <i>campanulata</i>	100
4. <i>Oligactis</i>	90	3. <i>Plumatella</i>	101
Class V. POLYZOA.	91, 144	1. <i>repens</i>	101
Order I. CARNOSA.	91, 144	2. <i>emarginata</i>	101
Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ.	91, 144	4. <i>Naïsa</i>	102
1. <i>Alcyonium</i>	91	1. <i>sultana</i>	102
1. <i>gelatinosum</i>	91	2. <i>dilatata</i>	102
2. <i>hirsutum</i>	92	Fam. 3. PALUDICELLAIDÆ.	102, 145
3. <i>parasiticum</i>	92	1. <i>Paludicella</i>	102
(2). <i>Pulmonellum</i>	93, 151	1. <i>articulata</i>	102
1. <i>Ficus</i>	93, 151)	Fam. 4. FLUSTRADÆ.	103, 145
3. <i>Cycloum</i>	93	1. <i>Flustra</i>	103, 145
1. <i>papillosum</i>	93	1. <i>foliacea</i>	103
4. <i>Sarcochitum</i>	93	2. <i>membranacea</i>	104
1. <i>polyoum</i>	93	2. <i>Chartella</i>	104, 145
Fam. PEDICELLINIDÆ.	93, 145	1. <i>papyracea</i>	104
1. <i>Pedicellina</i>	94	2. <i>securifrons</i>	104
1. <i>echinatum</i>	94	3. <i>Carbasca</i>	105, 146
Order II. CORNEA ...	94, 145	1. <i>papyracea</i>	105
Fam. VESICULARIADÆ.	94, 145	4. <i>Avicularia</i>	105, 146
1. <i>Amathia</i>	94	1. <i>flabellata</i>	106
1. <i>lendigera</i>	95	5. <i>Flabellaria</i>	106, 146
2. <i>Vesicularia</i>	95	1. <i>spiralis</i>	106
1. <i>spinosa</i>	95	2. <i>sctacea</i>	106
3. <i>Beania</i>	96	6. <i>Annulipora</i>	107, 146
1. <i>mirabilis</i>	96	1. <i>pilosa</i>	107
4. <i>Valkeria</i>	96	2. <i>dentata</i>	107
1. <i>Cuscuta</i>	96	7. <i>Flustrella</i>	108, 146
2. <i>Uva</i>	97	1. <i>hispida</i>	108
3. <i>pustulosa</i>	98	8. <i>Conopodium</i>	108, 146
		1. <i>reticulum</i>	108

	Page		Page
9. Callopora	109, 146	3. Lepralia. 3. simplex.....	118
1. lineata	109	4. ventricosa	118
10. Amphiblestrum	110, 146	5. ovalis	118
1. membranaceum	110	6. quadridentata	118
Fam. 5. BUGULIDÆ... 110		7. grauifera	118
1. Crisularia	111, 147	8. Landsborovii	119
1. pluviosa	111	9. auriculata	119
2. Scupocellaria.....	111	10. pertusa	119
1. scruposa	111	11. figularis	119
2. reptans	112	12. Peachii	119
3. Bicellaria.....	112	13. Pedilostoma	120
1. ciliata	112	14. reticulata	120
3*. Epistomia	82	15. fenestralis	120
1. Bursaria.....	82	16. nitida	120
4. Canda.....	113	17. iunominata	121
1. arachnoidea	113	18. semilunaris	121
5. Tricellaria	113	19. ciliata	121
1. ternata	113	20. spinifera	122
6. Bugula	114	21. trispinosa	122
1. Neritina	114	22. annulata	122
7. Bugulina	114	4. Herentia.....	122, 148
1. avicularia	114	1. Hyndmanni	122
Fam. 6. MICROPORIDÆ. 115, 147		2. insignis	123
1. Micropora	115, 147	3. linearis	123
1. coriacea	115	4. biforis	123
Order III. CALCAREA. 147		5. Escharina	123, 148
I. CELLEPORINA. 115, 147		1. Ballii	124
Fam. 7. CELLEPORIDÆ. 115, 147		2. ansata	124
1. Hippothoa	115, 147	3. unicornis	124
1. catenularia	116	4. coccinea	124
2. divaricata	116	6. Escharella	125, 148
3. sica	116	1. immersa	125
4. cassiterides	116	2. violacea	125
2. Cribrilina	116, 147	3. variolosa	125
1. puerata	117	7. Discopora	126, 148
3. Lepralia	117, 148	1. verrucosa	126
1. Jacotini.....	117	2. bispinosa	126
2. assimilis	117	8. Eschara	126, 148
		1. foliacea	126
		2. fascialis	127
		9. Porella	127, 148
		1. cervicoruis	127
		10. Celleporina	128, 148
		1. Hassaltii	128

	Page		Page
11. <i>Celleporella</i>	128, 148	2. <i>Falcaria</i>	136
1. <i>hyalina</i>	128	1. <i>cornuta</i>	137
12. <i>Cellepora</i>	129	2. <i>setacea</i>	137
1. <i>pumicosa</i>	129	Fam. 10. TUBULIPORIDÆ. 137	
2. <i>ramulosa</i>	129	1. <i>Tubulipora</i>	137
3. <i>Skenei</i>	130	1. <i>verrucaria</i>	137
4. <i>lævis</i>	130	2. <i>hispida</i>	138
5. <i>vitrina</i>	130	3. <i>penicillata</i>	139
13. <i>Retepora</i>	130	4. <i>hyalina</i>	139
1. <i>reticulata</i>	130	2. <i>Phalangella</i>	139, 149
14. <i>Salicornaria</i>	131	1. <i>Phalangea</i>	139
1. <i>farciminooides</i>	131	2. <i>flabellaris</i>	139
2. <i>sinuosa</i>	132	3. <i>Coronopora</i>	140, 149
Fam. 8. SCUPARIIDÆ. 132, 147		1. <i>truncata</i>	140
1. <i>Scuparia</i>	132	4. <i>Obelia</i>	140
1. <i>chelata</i>	132	1. <i>scrpens</i>	140
2. <i>Atea</i>	133, 151	2. <i>deflexa</i>	141
1. <i>Anguina</i>	133, 151	3. <i>lobulata</i>	141
3. <i>Gemellaria</i>	133	5. <i>Idmonea</i>	141
1. <i>loriculata</i>	134	1. <i>atlantica</i>	141, 151
4. <i>Salpingia</i>	149	6. <i>Alceto</i>	142
1. <i>Hassallii</i>	149	1. <i>granulata</i>	142
II. TUBULIPORINA. 134, 149		2. <i>major</i>	142
Fam. 9. CRISIADÆ. 135, 149		3. <i>dilatans</i>	142
1. <i>Crisia</i>	135	4. <i>gracilis</i>	142
1. <i>eburnea</i>	135	7. <i>Berenicca</i>	142
2. <i>geniculata</i>	136	1. <i>hyalina</i>	142
3. <i>aculeata</i>	136	8. <i>Pustulipora</i>	143
4. <i>denticulata</i>	136	1. <i>proboscidea</i>	143

D
L
L

LIST OF BRITISH RADIATA.

Subkingdom IV. CENTRONIÆ.

- Centroniæ, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1841, 131; 1842; *Austen*,
Ann. and Mag. N. H. x. 106, 1842.
Vermes zoophyta, V. lithophyta and V. mollusea pars, *Linn. S.N.*
Animaux apathiques, part., *Lam. Ext. du Cour*, 1812.
Les Zoophytes ou Animaux Rayonnes, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* 1817.
Actinozoaires (Actinozoa), *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830.
Acephala, Actinozoa et Phytodozoa, *Latr. Fam. Règ. Anim.* 1825.
Les Zoophytes, *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 640, 1798.
Phytozoa and Cyclozoa, *Eichw. Zool. Spec.* 1829.
Radiaires and Polypes, *Lamk. Syst.* 341, 367.
Radiata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472; *Phil. Zool.*

Sect. I. ECHINODERMATA.

- Centronia, *Pallas*, *Misc. Zool.* (73, 74) 153, 1766.
Echinodermes, *Cuvier*, *Tab. Elem.* 643, 1798; *R. Anim.* 1817;
Latr. Fam. R. Anim. 1825.
Radiaires échinodermes, *Lamk. Syst.* 343, 1801; *Ext. du Cour*,
1812.
Cirrhodermaires, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.
Cyclozoa echinoderma, *Eichw. Zool. Spec.* 222, 1829.
Echinodermata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472, 473; *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840.

Class I. DITREMATA.

- Ditremata, *Gray*, *Syn. B. Mus.* 1840.
Echinus and Holothuria, *Linn.*; *Cuvier*.
Echinides, *Lamk. Syst.* 348, 1801.

Order I. ECHINIDA.

- Echinus*, *Linn.*
Centronix, *Hill*, *Hist. Anim.* 196, 1752.
Les Echinides, *Lam. Ext. du Cour*, 1812; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 178 (1830); *Desmoulin*, *Act. Soc. Linn. Bord.* vii. 1835.
Les Oursins, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 647, 1798; *Règ. Anim.* 1817.
Les Echinoïdes (Echinoida), *Latr. Fam. R. A.* 1825.
Echini, *Eichw. Zool. Spec.* 228, 1829.
Echinida, *Macleay, Horæ Ent.* ii. 116; *Gray, Ann. Philos.* x. 1825.
Echinidæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 473, 474.
Cirri-Spinigrada, *E. Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841.
Adelostella, *Austen, Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 111, 1842.

Fam. 1. CIDARIDÆ.

- Cidaris*, *Flem. B. A.* 477.
Cidaridæ, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Syn. B. M.* 1840; 1842, 115.
Cidarites, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 305.

1. CIDARIS.

- Cidaris*, *Klein*; *Flem. B. A.* 477; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.
Cidarites, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 214; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 305.

1. CIDARIS papillata.

- Echinus cidaris*, *Linn. F. Suec.* 513; *Nilsson, Z. Scand.* 11.
E. cidaris? var. *a*, *Sow. Brit. Misc.* t. 44.
Cidaris papillata, *Leske*; *Klein, Echid.* 125. t. 7. *a.* & t. 39. f. 2;
Fleming, Brit. Anim. 477; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 146, fig. bad;
Desmoul.; *Duben and Koren, K. Vet. Akad. Hand.* 1844, 255.
t. 9. f. 25–30, life.
C. Hystrix, *Sars, Besk.* 40; not *Lamk.*
C. borealis, *Duben and Koren, Qfr. K. Vet. Akad. Forh.* 1844,
114.
Piper, Zetlanders.
Inhab. North Sea.

Fam. 2. ECHINIDÆ.

- Echinus*, *Lamk.* 1801, 1816.
Echinus, sp. *Linn.* &c.
Cidarites part., *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 304.
Echinidae, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Synop. Brit. Mus.* 1842,
115; *Austen, Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 111. 1842.

1. ECHINUS.

Echinus, *Lamk.* 1801; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 307; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 207; *Fleming, B.A.* 478.

Echinus, sp. *Linn.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

Echinus *a*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 478; *Duben and Koren, Z.B.* 264.

1. ECHINUS Flemingii.

Echinus Flemingii, *Ball*; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 164. fig. (dry); *Agassiz, l. c. 111*; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 267. t. 9. f. 31, 32 (alive).

E. miliaris, *Flem. B. A.* 478; *Wern. Mem.* ii. 246; not *Gmelin. a, b.* Adult. Falmouth. W. P. Cocks, Esq.

2. ECHINUS esculentus.

E. marinus, *List. An.* ii. 169. t. 3. fig. 18; *Borlase, Cornw.* 278. t. 28. fig. 27.

Echinus esculentus, *Linn. Mus. L. U.* 705; *F. Suec. and S. N.*; *Pennant, Brit. Zool.* iv. 67. fig. 74; *Flem. B. A.* 478; *Duben and Koren, K. Vet. Akad. Hand.* 1844, 264; *Lamk. Syst.* (1801) 346.

E. sphæra, *Müller, Prod.* 235; *Gmelin*, 3169; *Forbes, Brit. St.* 149.

“E. globiformis, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 44;” fide *Agassiz*.

“E. aurantiacus, *Blainv.?*” fide *Agassiz*.

E. melo, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 44.

a. Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c, d. Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

e. Falmouth. Presented by W. P. Cocks, Esq.

f, g, h. Series of half-grown and young. Frith of Forth.

i, j, k. Series of young. Whiting Bay, Isle of Arrau. Rev. D. Landsborough.

l, m, n. With the spines. Ilfracombe. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

3. ECHINUS miliaris.

Cidaris miliaris saxatilis, *Leske*, 82. t. 2. figs. *a, b, c, d.* t. 38. figs. 2, 3; cop. *E. M.* t. 133. figs. 1, 2. *a, b.*

Echinus miliaris, *Gmelin, S. N.*; *Lamk. H.* ii. 49, ed. 2. iii. 367; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 227; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 161. fig.

E. saxatilis, *Müller, Prod.* n. 2847.

a. Adult. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c, d. Young. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

4. ECHINUS lividus.

Echinus lividus, *Lamk. H.* ii. 50, ed. 2. 367; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 228; *Bennett, Linn. Trans.* xv.; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 167. fig. *E. lithophagus*, *Leach, Wern. Mem.*; *Tilloch, Phil. Mag.* xxxix. 100.

- a. Small, in holes in Nullipora. Cork. John Humphreys, Esq.
- b. Cork. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

2. ECHINOMETRA.

Echinometra, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 4; *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 306; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 205, 1830.
Echinometra, sp. *Breyn. Echin.* 1732; *Van Phelsum.*
Echinus, sp. *Linn.*; *Lanuk.* 1816.
Echinus β , *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 479; *Duben and Koren*, 276.

1. ECHINOMETRA Dröbachensis.

Echinus Dröbachensis, *Müller, Prod.* 235.
Echinus neglectus, *Lamk. H.* ii. 49, edit. 2. iii. 366; *E. M. t.* 133. fig. 3. a, b; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 172. fig.; *Agassiz*, iv.; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 277.
E. lividus, var. *Blainv. Man. Act.* 226.
E. saxatilis, *Nilsson, Z. Scand.* 9; not *Müller* nor *Linn.*
E. esculentus, *Sv. Zool.* viii. t. 48. fig. a (good), b; *Oersd. Regio Mar.* 70.
E. subangularis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 479; *Klein, t. 2.* fig. F. t. 3. figs. a, b.

- a. Shetland. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.
- b. In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

Fam. 3. SCUTELLIDÆ.

Scutellidae, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 5; *Synop. Brit. Mus.* 1840; 1842, 115.
Clypeastres, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 302.
Echin. paracentrostomes dentes, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 195.

1. ECHINARACHNIUS.

Echinarachnius, *Leske*; *Klein, Echid.*; *Fleming, Brit. An.* 479; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 6; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 304
Scutella, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 11, 1816.
Echinodiscus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 199.
Lagena, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 199.

1. ECHINARACHNIUS placenta.

Echinarachnius, *Leske*; *Klein*, t. 20. fig. *a, b*; cop. *E. M.* t. 143. figs. 11, 12.

Echinarachnius placenta, *Flem. Brit. An.* 479; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* 6; *Agassiz, Prod.*; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 178. figs. 178, 181.

Echinus placenta, *Gmelin, S. N.*

Scutella placenta, *Lamk. H.* iii. 11, edit. 2. iii. 283; *Desmoul. Echid.* 228.

Echinodiscus placenta, *Blainv. Dic. S. N.* ix. 199; *Man. Act.* 218.

Inhab. Zetland.

2. ECHINOCYAMUS.

Echinocymus, *Leske*; *Klein, Echid.*; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* 1825, 6; *Fleming, Brit. An.* 481, 1828; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* ix. 195.

Fibularia, *Lamk. Hist.* 1816; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 303.

Echinoneus, sp. *Goldfuss*.

1. ECHINOCYAMUS pusillus.

Spatangus pusillus, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* 18. t. 91. figs. 5, 6.

Echinocymus pusillus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 481; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 175. fig.; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x.; *Agassiz, Monog. Scut.* t. 27. fig. 1-8.

Echinus ovalis depressus, *Walker, Test. M. R.* 25. t. 3. fig. 88.

Ovulum marinum, *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 28. fig. 26.

Echinus peregrinus, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 31. fig. 10.

Echinus minutus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3194.

Echinocymus minutus, *Blainv. M. Act.* 214.

Fibularia ovulum, *Lamk.*; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 193.

F. tarentina, *Lamk.*

F. angulosa, *Deslongchamps*.

a, b, c, d. A series. *Kent.*

e, f. "Fibularia pusilla." Berwick on Tweed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. With spine, green. Arran. Rev. D. Landsborough.

Fam. 4. SPATANGIDÆ.

Spatangidae, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 9.

Spatangi, *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 300, 1838.

Spatangus and Anachitis, *Lamk. Syst.* i. 347.

Echinides excentrostomes, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 185, 1830.

1. SPATANGUS.

Spatangus, *Klein*; *Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 8; *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 301 (1838).

Spatangus *b*, *Fleming, Brit. An.* 481.

Spatangus *c*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 185.

Echinospatangus, *Breyn*.

1. SPATANGUS purpureus.

Spatangus purpureus, Müller, Prod. ii. 2850, Zool. Dan. t. 6; Leske, Klein, 235. t. 43. figs. 3, 5, cop. E. M. t. 157. figs. 1, 4; Lamk. H. iii. 29, edit. 2. iii. 324; Flem. Brit. Anim. 489; Gray, Ann. Phil. x. 1825; Blainv. M. Act. 202. t. 14. figs. 1, 2, 3; Forbes, Brit. Starf. 182. figs. 182, 186; Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag. 285. 47; Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat. 1847, 6; Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. lx. 184.

a, b. Adult. Coast of England.

c. Half-grown. Irish Sea. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

2. ECHINOCARDIUM.

Amphidetus, Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 301, 1838; Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat. 11, 1847.

Amphidotus, Forbes, Brit. Starf. 190.

Echinocardium, Van Phelsum?; Gray, Ann. Phil. x. 1825.

Spatangus a, Fleming, Brit. An. 480, 1829.

Spatangus E, Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. lx. 185.

1. ECHINOCARDIUM cordatus.

Echinus Spatangus, Merret, 192; Borlase, Cornw. 278. t. 28. fig. 28; Lister, App. t. 1. fig. 13.

Echinus cordatus, Penn. Brit. Zool. iv. 69. t. 34. fig. 75.

Spatangus cordatus, Flem. Brit. An. 480.

Amphidotus cordatus, Forbes, Brit. Starf. 190. fig.

Amphidetus cordatus, Agassiz; Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag. 285; Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat. 1847, 11.

Spatangus pusillus, Leske; Klein, 230. t. 24. fig. c, d, e. t. 38. fig. 5 (not Müller).

Echinocardium pusillum, Gray, Ann. Phil. x. 1825.

Amphidetus pusillus, Agassiz.

Echinus pusillus, Gmelin, S. N. 3193.

Sp. lacunosus, Müller, Zool. Dan. i. 19, 20 (not Linn.).

Sp. flavesceens, Abildg. Zool. Dan. t. 91 (not Müller, Prod.); Oersd. Reg. Mar. 81.

Sp. arcuarius, Lamk. H. iii. 31, edit. 2. iii. 328; Blainv. M. Act. 201; Desmoul.; Gold. Pet. Germ. t. 48. fig. 1.

Amphidetus Goldfussii, Agassiz.

a, b. Adult and young, with spines. Coast of England.

Presented by Mrs. Mauger.

c, d, e. Adult, without spines. Melton sands. G. Montague, Esq.

2. ECHINOCARDIUM ovatum.

Spatangus ovatus, Leske; Klein, 252. t. 49. figs. 12, 13; Fleming, Brit. An. 480; Blainv. Zooph.; Desmoul.; Agassiz (not Lamk. nor Blainv.).

- Amphidetus ovatus*, *Agassiz*; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 283. t. 10. fig. 50; *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 12. *Spatangus flavescens*, *Müller*, *Prod. 235*, *Zool. Dan.* i. 19, 20. (not *Abildg. Zool. Dan.*); *Sars*, *Besk.* 40, 46. *Amphidotus roseus*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 194. fig. 194, 196. *Amphidetus ovatus*, var. *minor*, *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 12; *Seba*, iii. t. 15. figs. 27, 29; cop. *E. M.* t. 159. figs. 5, 6.
a, b. Dry. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

3. BRISIOPSIS.

- Brissiopsis*, *Agassiz*; *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 14. *Brissus*, sp. *E. Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 187. *Tripylus*, sp. *Philippi*, *Erichs. Arch.* 1846.

1. BRISIOPSIS lyrifera.

- Brissus lyrifer*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 187. fig. 187; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 280. t. 10. fig. 46. *Brissiopsis lyrifera*, *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 15.
a. Adult. Rothsay Bay, Isle of Man. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.
b. In spirits. Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

Order II. HOLOTHURIDA.

- Fistulides*, *Lamk. Syst.* 345, 351; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 297. *Fistulida*, *Macleay*, *Horæ Ent.* ii. 116; *Gray*, *Ann. Phil.* 182. *Fistulidæ*, *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 483, 1828. *Cirrhi-Vermigrada*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841. *Ascidiastellæ*, *Austen*, *Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 108, 1842.

Fam. 1. HOLOTHURIDÆ.

- Holothuridæ*, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

1. THYONE.

- Thyone*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 1815; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298. *Mulleria*, sp. *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 1828 (not *Jaeger* nor *Agassiz*). *Phyllophorus*, *Grube*.

1. THYONE fusus.

- Holothuria fusus*, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* t. 10. figs. 5, 6 (not *Chinje*). *Synapta?* *fusus*, *Jaeger*.

- Thyone fusus*, *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidr.* 308. t. 11. fig. 52. t. 5. figs. 42–48; *Koren*, *Nyt. Mag. Naturv.* iv. 203. t. 1 (anat.).
Mulleria fusus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484.
Holothuria papillosa, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* t. 108. fig. 3, cop. *E. M.* t. 86. figs. 5, 6; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 193. t. 13. fig. 2.
Synapta? *papillosa*, *Jaeger*, *Hol.*
Thyone papillosa, *Oken*, *Lekrb.*; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 233. figs. 233, 235.
Mulleria papillosa, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 584. fig. 66.
Holothuria penicillus, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* t. 10. fig. 4 (the calcareous ring of the mouth) (not *Chiaje*).
Pentaeta penicillus, *Jaeger*.
Inhab. Berwick Bay. Ireland.

2. THYONE Raphanus.

- Thyone Raphanus*, *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidr.* 311. n. 56. t. 11. fig. 58. t. 5. figs. 49–55; *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1847, xx. 176.
Inhab. Ireland, *Thompson*.

2. HOLOTHURIA.

- Holothuria*, sp. *Linn. S. N.*; *Cuvier*; *Jaeger*.
Holothuria, *Lamk. Sys.* 351, 1801; *Blainv.*; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidr.* 318.
Fistularia, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 1816.
Selenota, *Brandt*, *Prod.*

1. HOLOTHURIA nigra.

- Nigger* or *Cotton Spinner*, *Couch*, *Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 171. t. 14.
Inhab. Cornwall.

Fam. 2. CUVIERIADÆ.

- Cuvieriadæ*, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

1. PSOLUS.

- Psolus*, *Oken*, *Lekrb. Nat.* 1815.
P. Phantopus, *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298, 1838; *Jaeger*, *Hol.*
Cuvieria, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 492; *Duben and Koren*, 312; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.

1. PSOLUS phantopus.

Holothuria phantopus, *Strusfenfeldt*, *Act. Holm.* 1765, 256.
t. 10; *Linn. S. N.* 1089; *Müller*, *Prod. n.* 2803; *Zool. Dan.*
t. 112. figs. 1, 2, 3, cop. *E. M.* t. 86. figs. 1, 3; *Lamk. Hist.*
iii. 73, edit. 2. iii. 440.

Cuvieria phantopus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 493; *Johnst. Mag. Nat.*
Hist. ix. 472. fig. 86; *Blainv. Man. Act.*; *Duben and Koren,*
Zool. Bidr. 313. n. 57.

Psolus phantopus, *Jaeger*, *Holoth.* 2, *Brandt*, *Prod.*; *Agassiz*,
Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 299; *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 203. fig.

Ascidia rustica, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 48. t. 33. fig. 35.

a. In spirits. North Sea.

b, c. Dry, stuffed. Northumberland.

2. PSOLINUS.

Psolinus, *E. Forbes and Goodsir*, *Brit. Starf.* 217.

1. PSOLINUS brevis.

Holothuria brevis, *Forbes and Goodsir*, *Athenæum*, n. 618.

Psolinus brevis, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 207. fig.

Inhab. Shetland.

Fam. 3. PENTACTIDÆ.

Pentactidæ, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

1. PENTACTA.

Pentacta, *Goldfuss*; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299.

Cneumaria, *Curier*; *Jaeger*; *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 227; *Blainv.*

Dactylota, *Brandt*.

Oehnus, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 229.

Holothuria, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 482.

1. PENTACTA frondosa.

Holothuria frondosa, *Gunner*, *Act. Stock.* 1767, t. 4. figs. 1, 2,
cop. *E. M.* t. 85. figs. 7, 8; *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 353; *Müller*,
Prod. n. 2802; *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 73, edit. 2. iii. 439.

Cuvieria frondosa, *Blainv.*

Pentaeta frondosa, *Jaeger*, *Hol.* 12; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat.*
Hist. i. 299.

Dactylota frondosa, *Brandt*.

Cneumaria frondosa, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 209. fig.; *Duben and*
Koren, *Zool. Bidr.* 293. n. 48. t. 4. fig. 1.

Holothuria pentacta, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* t. 108. figs. 1, 2. t. 124;
Vahl. Zool. Dan. t. 123, 127; *Sars*, *Besk.* 40.

Holothuria grandis, *Forbes and Goodsir*, *Athenæum*, n. 618; not
Brandt.

- Hol. fucicola, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.
 Cucumaria fueieola, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 227. fig. young.
 ? Cueumaria pentaeta, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 213. fig.
 ? Holothuria brunneus, *Forbes MSS.; Thomp. Ann. Nat. H.* 1840.
 ? Ochnus brunneus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 229. fig.
 a, b. In spirits. Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

2. PENTACTA fusiformis.

- Holothuria fusiformis, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.
 Cucumaria fusiformis, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 219. fig.
 Inhab. Shetland.

3. PENTACTA Hyndmanni.

- Holothuria Hyndmanni, *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840,
 v. 100.
 Cueumaria Hyndmanni, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 225. fig. ("bad,"
Duben); *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 299. 51. t. 11. fig. 56.
 t. 4. figs. 8-14.
 a. In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

4. PENTACTA lactea.

- Holothuria lactea, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.
 Ochnus lacteus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 231. fig. ("bad," *Duben*).
 Cneumaria lactea, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 297. 50. t. 11.
 fig. 55. t. 4. figs. 3-7.
 a. In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

5. PENTACTA pentaetes.

- Holothuria pentaetes, *Müller, Prod.* 2806; *Zool. Dan.* t. 31. fig. 8;
Penn. Brit. Zool. iv. 51. t. 26. fig. 41; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 482;
Lam. Hist. iii. 73, 2nd edit. iii. 441.
 Pentaeta pentaetes, *Jaeger, Hol.* 12; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i.

- Cueumaria pentaetes, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 213. fig. 9.
 Var. ? Hol. diequemarii, *Cuvier*; *Forbes, loc. cit.* 215.
 Hydra corallifera, *Gaertner, Phil. Trans.* 1761, 75. t. 1, b. fig. 3.
 a, b.
 Hol. Gaertneri, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 195.
 Holothuria communis, *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.*
 a, b, c. d. In spirits. "Hol. communis, *Leach*." South
 coast of Devon. Mus. Leach.
 e, f. In spirits. "Hol. arcuata," *Leach*. Devon. G. Montague,
 Esq. Mus. Leach.
 g. Small, in spirits. Torquay. J. R. Griffith, Esq.
 h, i, j. Small, in spirits. Holothuria viridis, *Leach, MSS.*
 S. coast of Devon. G. Mortigue, Esq. May be a species?.

6. PENTACTA Montagui.

Holothuria Montagui, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483; *Leach, Brit. Mus.* H. pentactes, var., *Mont. Linn. Trans.* ix. 112. t. 7. fig. 4; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 215. fig.

a. Melton sands. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

b. Hol. decollata, *Leach.* S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

7. PENTACTA Neillii.

Holothuria Neillii, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

Hol. pentactes, var. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 228.

Hol. Scotica, *Leach, Brit. Mus.*

6 a. In spirits. Frith of Forth. P. Neill, Esq. Mus. Leach.

8. PENTACTA dissimilis.

Holothuria dissimilis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

Hol. pentactes, var. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 228.

Inhab. Leith, *Coldstream.*

2. THYRONIDIUM.

Thyronidium, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 1844.

Pentacta, sp. *Jaeger*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 299.

Dactylota, sp. *Brandt.*

Cucumaria and *Thyonc*, sp., *Forbes, Brit. Starf.*

Holothuria, sp. *Mont.*; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

1. THYRONIDIUM pellucidum.

Holothuria pellucida, *Vahl, Zool. Dan.* t. 135 ("bad," *Duben*); *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483; *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.

Pentacta pellucida, *Jaeger*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299.

Dactylota pellucida, *Brandt.*

Thyronidium pellucidum, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 303. t. 11. fig. 57. t. 4. figs. 15, 17.

Cucumaria hyalina, *Forbes, B. Starf.* 221. fig. ("good," *Duben*).

Pentaeta pentactes, *Oersd. loc. cit.* 74 (not *Linnæus*).

Inhab. Shetland, *Fleming*.

2. THYRONIDIUM Drummondi.

Holothuria Drummondi, *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, v. 100.

Cucumaria Drummondi, *Forbes, B. Starf.* 223. fig.

Cucumaria communis, *Forbes and Goodsir*; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 217. fig.

Thyronidium commune, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 305. t. 11. fig. 51. t. 4. figs. 18-23.

Thyone Portlockii, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 238.

? Hol. fusus, *Oersd. loc. cit.* 74?.

? a, b. In spirits. "Holothuria verrucata," *Leach, MSS.*
B.M. S. Devon and Falmouth. J. Cranch, Esq. Mus.
Leach.

Fam. 4. SYNAPTIDÆ.

Synaptidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

1. SYNAPTA.

Synapta, *Eschscholtz, Atlas*, 1833; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298.

Fistularia, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 1830 (not *Lamk.* 1816).

Tiedemannia, *Leuckart.*

Holothuria D, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 1830.

Pentaeta, sp. *Jaeger.*

Dactylota, sp. *Brandt.*

Mulleria, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484, 1828.

Chirodota, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 239.

1. SYNAPTA inherens.

Holothuria inhærens, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* t. 31. figs. 1, 7; *Sars, Besk.* 40.

Cucumaria inherens, *Cuvier.*

Pentaeta inherens, *Jaeger.*

Dactylota inherens, *Brandt.*

Synapta inherens, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 322. t. 5. figs. 56–62.

Holothuria digitata, *Mont. Linn. Trans.* xi. 22. t. 4. fig. 6; *Blainv. Man. Actinol.* 194.

Fistularia digitata, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 76, 2nd ed. iii. 448.

Mulleria digitata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484.

Chirodota digitata, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 239. fig.

Synapta Duvernaea, *Quatrefages, Ann. Sc. Nat.* xvii. (1842)?.

a, b. In spirits. Mus. Leach.

c. Fragment of body, in spirits. S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

d. Fragments, in spirits. "Jemania Cranchiana," *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.* South Devon. J. Cranch, Esq.

e. Fragment of head. "Jemania Montagui," *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.* S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq.

2. SYNAPTA Henslowana.

Jemania Henslowana, *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.* 1819.

a. In spirits. Aberystwith. Rev. John Henslow. May be the young of the preceding.

Fam. 5. SIPUNCULIDÆ.

Sipunculidæ, *Gray*, *Spic. Zool.* 1828; *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840;
1842, 118.

Vermigrada, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841.

Vermistella, *Austen*, *Ann. & Mag. N. H.* x. 112, 1842.

1. SIPUNCULUS.

Sipunculus, *Linn.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 352; *Leuckart*; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491.

Syrinx, *Bohadsch*; *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 245.

1. SIPUNCULUS nudus.

Syrinx, *Bohadsch*, *Ann. Mar.* 93. t. 7. figs. 6, 7.

Sipunculus nudus, *Linn. S. N.* 12th edit. 1078; *Gmelin, S. N.* 3094?; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491; *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 8; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 469; *Leuckart, Breves Animal. Desc.* 20. t. 1. fig. 3.

Syrinx nudus, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 245. fig.

Sip. balanophorus, *Chiaje, Mem. i.* t. 22. fig. 1.

Syrinx tessellatus, *Rafinesque, Précis*, 82.

Sipunculus reticulatus, *Martin, Obs. M. Worms*, 1786, 6. n. 3.
t. 1. fig. 3.

a. In spirits.

2. SIPUNCULUS papillosum.

Sipunculus papillosum, *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 101 (1840).

Syrinx papillosum, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 247. fig.

Inhab. Clare, Ireland.

3. SIPUNCULUS macrorhynchopterus.

Vermis macrorhynchopterus, *Rondel, Zooph.* 110.

Siphunculus nudus (Naked tube Worm), *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 36.
t. 20. fig. 10.

Inhab. —.

4. SIPUNCULUS Harveii.

Syrinx Harveii, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 249. fig.

Inhab. Devonshire.

5. SIPUNCULUS Strombi.

Sipunculus Strombi, *Mont. Linn. Trans.* vii. 74; *Flem. Brit. An.* 491; *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 8. t. 6. fig. 1.

? S. clavatus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.*

Sipunculus Dentalii, *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 8. t.

S. Bernhardus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 251. fig.

a, b. In spirits. Devonshire.

6. **SIPUNCULUS** Johnstoni.

Siphunculus Johnstonii, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 254. fig.
Inhab. Berwick, *Johnston.*

7. **SIPUNCULUS** saccatus.

Sipunculus nudus, *Martin, Obs. Mar. Anim.* 1786, 4. n. 2. t. 1.
fig. 2. a, b, c.

S. saccatus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491; *Mont. Linn. Trans.* vii. 75.
Inhab. Teignmouth, *Martin.*

8. **SIPUNCULUS** tenuicinetus.

Syrinx tenuicinetus, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 273. t. 16. f. 4.
Inhab. Ireland.

9. **SIPUNCULUS** Forbesii.

Syrinx Forbesii, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 273. t. 16. fig. 3.
Inhab. Ireland.

10. **SIPUNCULUS** granulosa.

Syrinx granulosa, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 272. t. 16. f. 2.
Inhab. Roundstone Bay.

2. **PHASCOLOSOAMA.**

Phascolosoma, *Leuckart, Breves Anim. Desc.*

1. **PHASCOLOSOAMA** Pallasi.

Sipunculus, *Pallas, Misc. Zool.* t. 4. figs. 7, 8, 9; cop. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 255. fig.
Inhab. Coast of Sussex.

3. **PRIAPULUS.**

Priapulus, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 76, 1816, 2nd edit. iii. 467; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491, 1828; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 256.

Priapules, *Lamarck, Ext. du Cour*, 38, 1812; *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* iv. 24, 1817.

Holothuria, sp. *Linn.*, *O. Fab.*, *Müller.*

1. **PRIAPULUS** caudatus.

Holothuria priapus, *Linn. S. N.* 1091; *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 355;
Müller, Prod. n. 2807; *Zool. Dan.* t. 94. fig. 1. t. 135. fig. 2.

Priapulus caudatus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491; *Lam. Hist.* iii. 76,
2nd edit. iii. 467; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 256. fig.

P. hibernicus, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 272. t. 16. f. 1.
a. In spirits. Old collection.

4. THALASSEMA.

Thalassema, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 1798; *R. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 244, not 1st edit.; *Lamk. Syst.* 329, 1801; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 259; *Mont. Linn. Trans.* xi.

Lumbrieus, sp. *Linn.*

1. THALASSEMA rupium.

Lumbrieus Thalassema, *Pallas, Spic. Zool.* x. t. 1. fig. 6, cop. *E. M.* t. 35. figs. 3-7; *Gmelin, S. N.* 3084.

Thalassema rupium, *Lam. Syst.* (1801), 329.

Th. mutatoria, *Montag. Linn. Trans.* xi. 24. t. 5. fig. 2.

Th. Neptuni, *Gaertner; Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 259, 262; *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 244.

a, b. In spirits. S. coast of Devon. G. Montague, Esq. *Mus. Leach.*

c, d, e. In spirits. S. coast of Devon. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

5. ECHIURUS.

Echiurus, Echiurcs, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 224; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 263; *M. Edw. Règ. Anim. Zooph.* t. 22.

Thalassema, *Cuvier, Bull. des Sci.*; *Règ. Anim.* 1st edit. ii. 529; *Savig. Sys. Annel.* 102, 1820.

Thalassema β , *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 224.

1. ECHIURUS oxyurus.

Lumbrieus oxyurus, *Pallas, Misc. Zool.* 146. t. 11. figs. 1, 6.

Lumbrieus echiurus, *Pallas, Spic. Zool.* x. t. 1. figs. 1, 5.

Thalassema echiurus, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* ii. 529, 2nd edit.; *Lamk. Hist.* v. 301, 2nd edit. v. 533; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* Ivii. 499,

Th. aquatica, *Leach, Ency. Brit. Supp.* i. 451.

Th. vulgaris, *Savig. Sys. Annel.* 102, 1820.

Echiurus vulgaris, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 263. f. 263, 266, 267; *M. Edw. Règ. Anim. Zooph.* t. 22.

Inhab. St. Andrews, *E. Forbes.*

Class II. HYPOSTOMA.

Hypostoma, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 18; *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* Nov. 1840, 177.

Stellerides, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1838, i. 440.

Asteriadæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 485.

Asterida, *Müller and Troschel, Asteriden*, i. 1842.

Order I. ASTEROIDA.

- Asteroida, *Gray*, *Syn. B. Mus.*; *Ann. & Mag. N.H.* Nov. 1840, 178.
 Stellerides, *Lamk. Syst.* 345; *Ext. du Cour*, 25, 1812.
 Stellerida, *Macleay, Horæ Ent.* ii. 116; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.
 Stellata, *Eichwald, Zool. i. Spec.* 224, 1829.
 Stelleridea, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 214.
 Asteriæ, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 440, 1838; *Müller and Troschel, Aster.* 7, 1842.
 Asterias, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.
 Cirrigrada, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 14, 1841.
 Lobistella, *Austen, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* x. 108, 1842.

Fam. I. ASTERIADÆ.

- Asteriadæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840, 62; *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 178; *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 1, ined.

1. ASTERIAS.

- Asterias, sp. *Linn.*
 Asterias, *Lamk. Sys.* 351, 1801; *Gray, Ann. & Mag. N.H.* 1840, 178.
 Asteraeanthion, *Müller and Troschel, Aster.* 14, 1842.
 Stellonia, *Nardo*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 442; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123.
 Uraster, *Agassiz, MSS. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Forbes, B. Starf.* 78.
 Pentasterie, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 1830.

1. ASTERIAS rubens.

- Asterias rubens, *Linn. S. N.* 1099; *O. Fab. F. G.* 369; *Müll. Prod.* 2831; *Retz. Vet. Akad. Hand.* iv. 236; *Lam. Hist.* ii. 562, 2nd edit. iii. 160; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 239. t. 22. fig. a, B; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 179.

Asteraeanthion rubens, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 17; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 241.

Stellonia rubens, *Agassiz, Prod.*; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 121.
 Uraster rubens, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 83. figs. 83, 90.

A. glaeialis, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 60. n. 54; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487.

A. clathrata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 61. n. 55, young.

Linck, t. 7. fig. 9. t. 11. fig. 15. t. 14. fig. 23. t. 15 & 16. fig. 18. t. 34, 35. fig. 58. t. 40. fig. 70, cop. *E. M.* t. 92. figs. 3, 4. t. 93. figs. 1, 2.

Tetractis petaloideus, *Linck*, t. 30. n. 50.

Stella eoriaceus vulgaris Luidi, *Linck*, t. 36. n. 61.

a & b. Adult. Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

e, f, g. (Not in good state.) Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

2. ASTERIAS violaceus.

Sol. coriaceus planus, *Linck*, 33. t. 11. fig. 15.

Asterias rubens violacea, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* t. 46, cop. *E. M.* t. 116. figs. 4, 5.

A. violacea, *Gmelin*, S. N. 3163. n. 24; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 239; *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 256; *Ehrenb. Berl. Trans.* xxii. 209. t. 8. fig. 9.

Uraster violaceus, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 91. fig.

Ast. Holsatica, *Retz. Ast.* 22 & 26; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 179.

Asteracanthion violaceus, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 16?.

A. minuta, *Retz. Diss.* 24. jun.?

Asterac. rubens, var. *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 126?.

a. Frith of Forth. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

b. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

c, d. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. ASTERIAS glacialis.

Asterias glacialis, *Linn. S. N.*; *Retz. Diss.* 23; *Lam. Hist.* ii. 261. n. 26, 2nd edit. iii. 248; *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2838; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 179.

Asteracanthion glacialis, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 240.

Stellonia glacialis, *Nardo, Isis* 1834, 716; *Agassiz, Prod.; Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123.

Uraster glacialis, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 78. fig.

A. angulosa, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* ii. t. 41, cop. *E. M.* t. 99. fig. 1.

Stellonia angulosa, *Agassiz, Prod.* 25.

A. echinophora, *Chiaje, Mem.* ii. 356. t. 18. fig. 5.

? *A. Saveresi*, *Chiaje, Mem.*

Sol. echinatus cancellatus, *Linck*, t. 38, 39. fig. 33, cop. *E. M.* t. 117, 118.

Pentadactylosaster spinosus, *Linck*, 35. t. 4. fig. 7, cop. *E. M.* t. 119. figs. 2, 3.

A. spinosa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487, jun.

Stella hibernica echinata, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 16. fig. 5.

a, b, c, d. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

4. ASTERIAS hispida.

Stella coriacea acutangula hispida, *Linck*, 31. t. 9. fig. 19. t. 35. fig. 39.

Asterias hispida, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. t. 30. fig. 58.

Stellonia hispida, *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 123; *Brit. Starf.* 95, figs. 95 & 99.

Inhab. Anglesea, *Pennant*. Isle of Man, *Forbes*,

Fam. 2. ASTROPECTINIDÆ.

Astropectinidæ, Gray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 1840, 180.

1. ASTROPECTEN.

Astropecten, Linck, de Stellis Mar. t. 27; Gray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 1840, 180; Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. ix. 220, 1830; Müll. and Trosch. Ast. 67.

Asterias, Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 441; Forbes, Wern. Trans. viii. 5.

Stellaria, Nardo, Isis 1834, 717 (not Linn.).

1. ASTROPECTEN irregularis.

Asterias aurantiaca (or auranciaca ?), Müller, Zool. Dan. t. 83; Prod. n. 2831 (not Linn.); Lamk. Hist. ii. 563?, 2nd edit. iii.

251?; Flem. Brit. Anim. 486; Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix. 299. fig. 44; Forbes, Wern. Mem. viii. 118; Brit. Starf. 130. fig.

Astropecten irregularis, Linck, 27. t. 6. fig. 13; Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1840, 182.

Ast. irregularis, Penn. Brit. Zool. iv. 61. fig. 57.

Astropecten —, Linck, t. 5 & 6. figs. 5 & 13. t. 8. figs. 11, 12. t. 4. fig. 14. t. 27. fig. 44, cop. E.M. t. 90. figs. 1-5. t. 91. figs. 1-6.

? *Ast. Johnstonei*, Chiaje. Mem. ii. 356.

? *Stella marina minor*, Johnst. Hist. Nat. t. 8. fig. 11.

Astropecten Mulleri, Müller and Troschel, Wiegmann. Arch. x. 1844, 181; Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag. 247.

a. Adult.

b, c. S. coast of England. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

2. LUIDIA.

Luidia, Forbes, Wern. Mem. viii. 123, ined.; Brit. Starf. 135; Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 1840, 183; Müll. and Trosch. Ast. 77, 1841; Duben and Koren, K. Veter. Akad. 1844, 113.

Hemienemis, Müll. and Trosch. MSS. Ast. 77.

1. LUIDIA Savignii.

Asterias Savignii, Audouin, Savig. Echinod. t. 3, 1826.

Luidia Savignyi, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1840, 183; Müll. and Trosch. Ast. 77; Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag. 254.

Asterias rubens, Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix. 144. fig. 20.

A. pectinata, Couch, Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. Jan. 1840.

Luidia fragilissima, Forbes, Wern. Mem. viii. 123; Brit. Starf. 135. fig.; Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1840, 183.

Ast. ciliaris, Phil. Wiegmann. Arch. iii. 193.

Luidia ciliaris, Gray, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183.

Asterias n. sp.?, Sars, *Besk.* 39.

Luidia Sarsi, *Duben and Koren, Ofvers. K. V. Akad. Forh.* 1844, 113.

a. Body of very large specimen. Isle of Man. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

b. A large specimen. Brodick, Arran. Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

c, d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. SOLASTER.

Solasteries, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 222, 1830.

Solaster, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 189; *Gray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 26.

Stellonia, sp. *Nardo, Isis* 1834; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

Crossaster, *Müller and Troschel.*

* ENDECA, Gray.

1. SOLASTER Endeca.

Asterias endeca, *Linn. S. N.*; *Retz. Diss.* 26; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 560, 2nd edit. iii. 247; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487; *Sow. Brit. Misc.* 49. t. 24; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 300. fig. 44; *Linck*, t. 15, 16. fig. 26. t. 17. fig. 27, cop. *E. M.* t. 114, 115.

Stellonia endeca, *Nardo, Isis* 1834; *Agassiz, Prod.*

Solaster endeca, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 109. fig.; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 243; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 26.

A. aspera, *Müll. Prod.* n. 2833.

a. Adult. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

c, d, e. Adult and young. Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

f. Scotland. Presented by Mr. J. Johnston.

** POLYASTER, Gray.

2. SOLASTER papposa.

Stella dodedactis, *Linck*, t. 17. fig. 28. t. 22. fig. 52.

Asterias papposa, *Linn. S. N.*; *Müll. Prod.* n. 2832; *Retz. Diss.* 27; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 559, 2nd edit. iii. 246; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487; *Johust. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 478, fig. 69.

Stellonia papposa, *Agassiz, Prod.*

Solaster papposa, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 112. fig.; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 243; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 26.

A. helianthoides, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 66. fig. 72.

A. stellata, *Retz.*

a. Adult. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i. Adult and young. Frith of Forth.
Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

4. HENRICIA.

Henrieia, *Gray, Ann. & Mag. N. Hist.* 1840, 184.

Linekia, *Nardo?*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441?; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 120 (not *Gray* nor *Micheli*).

Echinaster, sp. *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 23, 1841.

Cribella, *Agassiz, MSS. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441?; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 100.

1. HENRICIA oculatus.

Pentadactylosaster oculatus, *Linck*, 31. t. 36. fig. 62.

Asterias oculata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 61. t. 30. fig. 56; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487.

Linkia oculata, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 120. t. 3. fig. 5.

Cribella oculata, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 100. fig.

Echinaster oculatus, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 24; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 241.

Henricia oculata, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 184.

? *A. perforata*, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2834?.

? *A. multifora*, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 565?.

(Smaller) *Asterias seposita*, *Retz. Diss.* 21, not *Müll. and Trosch.*

Asterias sanguinolenta, *Müller, Prod.* 234, not *Retz.*

Echinaster sanguinolentus, *Sars, Wiegmann. Arch.* x. 169. t. 6. f. 1, 2.

Echinaster Sarsii, *Müller and Troschel, Wiegmann. Arch.* x. 178.

(Larger) *Ast. pertusa*, *Müller, Prod.* 234; *O. Fab. Nor. Act. Hafn.* xi. (1826) 41. t. 4. fig. 2.

a. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

b, c, d, e, f. Frith of Forth.

g, h, i. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by J. E. Gray,
Esq.

2. HENRICIA rosea.

Asterias rosea, *Müller, Prod.* n. 2837; *Zool. Dan.* t. 47.

Cribella rosea, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 106. fig.

Linkia rosea, *Thompson. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840.

Asteracanthion roseus, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 241.

a. Adult. Ayrshire, Philip Maclagan, Esq. Presented by
E. Forbes, Esq.

Fam. 3. PENTACEROTIDÆ.

Pentacerotidæ, *Gray*, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 276.
Goniaster, *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441.

1. HIPPASTERIA.

Hippasteria, *Gray*, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.
Asterogonium, sp. *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 52, 1841.
Pentaceros, sp. *Linck*.
 Scutasteries or Platasteries, part., *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 219.
Goniaster, sp. *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441.

1. HIPPASTERIA equestris.

Pentaceros planus, *Link*, 21. t. 22. fig. 21. t. 33. fig. 53.
Hippasteria plana, *Gray*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.
Asterias equestris, *Gmelin*, *S. N.?*; *Sow. Brit. Misc.* 8. t. 43,
 good (not *Müller*); *Lam. H.* ii. 555, 2nd edit. iii. 242?; *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 485; *Jameson*, *Wern. Mem.* i. 559.
Goniaster equestris, *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441; *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 125. figs. 125, 127.
Asterogonium phrygianum, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 52.
Hippasteria europaea, *Gray*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.
A. Johnstonii, *Gray*; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* iv. 146. fig. 21
 (not *Chiaje*); ? *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 257.
H. Johnstonii, *Gray*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.
Astrogonium phrygianum, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 52; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 246.
 a. Four-rayed. " *H. Johnstonii*," *Gray*. North of England.
 Presented by G. Johnstou, M.D.

2. HIPPASTERIA abbensis.

Goniaster abbensis, *Forbes*, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* xi. 280. t.
 a. St. Abb's Head. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

Fam. 4. ASTERINIDÆ.

Asterinidæ, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840, 62; *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

I. PALMIPES.

Palmipes, *Linck*; *Gray*, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288;
Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 118.

Asteriscus, sp. *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 39.

Anseropoda, *Nardo*, *Isis* 1834.

Palmasteries, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 218.

1. PALMIPES membranaceus.

Stella quinquefida palmipes, *Linck*, 29. t. 1. fig. 2; *cop. E. M.* t. 99. figs. 2, 3.

Asterias membranaceus, *Retz. Vet. Akad.* iv. 238; *Diss.* 62; *Gmelin, S. N.* 3164; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 558, 2nd edit. iii. 244.

Palmipes membranaceus, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 119; *Brit. Starf.* 116. fig.; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

A. placenta, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. t. 21. fig. 59 a.

A. cartilaginea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 485.

A. rosacea, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 558.

Asteriseus palmipes, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 39.

a, b, c, d. Adult. Plymouth Sound. C. Prideaux, Esq.
Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

e. Isle of Man. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

2. PORANIA.

Porania, *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

Asteropsis, sp. *Müll. and Trosch.* 62, 1842; *Duben and Koren*, 246.

Goniaster, sp. *Thompson*; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* iv. 118; *Brit. Starf.* 122 (not *Gray*).

1. PORANIA pulvillus.

Asterias pulvillus, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* t. 19. figs. 1, 2.

Asteropsis pulvillus, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 64, 128; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 246.

Asterias gibbosa, *Leach, MSS. B.M.* 1817 (not *Pennant*).

Porania gibbosa, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288; *Jukes, Voy.* ii. *App.* 343.

Goniaster Templetoni, *Thompson*; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* iv. 118. t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Brit. Starf.* 122. fig.

Asterias equestris?, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 237.

Ast. irregularis, *Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 486; not *Penn.*

a, b. Adult. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

c. Half-grown. Arran. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.
d, e, g, h. Half-grown.

i. Douglas Bay, Isle of Man. Presented by J. R. Wallace, Esq.

3. ASTERINA.

Asterina, Nardo, Isis 1834; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 289; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 120.

Asteriseus, sp. *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 39.

1. ASTERINA gibbosa.

Pentaceros plicatus, *Linck*, t. 36. fig. 62; *Borlase*, *Cornw.* 260. t. 25. figs. 25, 26.

Stellula hibernica glabra, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 16. fig. 8.

Asterias gibbosa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. fig. 59; *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 486.

Asterina gibbosa, *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 120.

Asteriscus verruculatus part., *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 41.

Ast. verruculatus, *Retz. Diss.* 12.

Ast. membranaceus, *Grube*, 26.

? Ast. exigua, *Lamk.* ii. 554, 2nd edit. iii. 241; *Chiaje*, *Mem. t. 18.* fig. 1.

Ast. minuta, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 238.

Asterina minuta, *Nardo*; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

A. stellata obtusa ciliata, *Linn. F. Suec.* 2112.

A. pulchella, *Blainv. F. France*, t. ; *Man. Act.* t. 22. fig. 8.

a, b, c, d, e. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

Order II. OPHIURIDA.

Ophiurida, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 119, 117.

Ophiuræ, *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 1838, 442; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii.; *Duben and Koren*, *Bidr.* 232.

Ophiuridae, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 79.

Ophiura, *Lamk. Syst.* 351, 1801; *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 488; *Batch*, 1779.

Asterophidea, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 223.

1. OPHIOLEPIS.

Ophiolepis, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 89, 1842; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 234, 1847.

Ophiocoma, sp. *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 35.

Ophiura, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 546; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442, 1838.

Asterias, sp. *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.*

1. OPHIOLEPIS ciliata.

Asterias Ophiura, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 235, 2840.

Asterias ciliata, *Retz. Diss.* 29.

Ophiolepis ciliata, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 91.

Stella lacertosa, *Linck*, 47. t. 2. fig. 4.

A. lacertosa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 63.

? Ophiura lacertosa, *Lamk. Syst.* 351.

Ophiura texturata, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 542, 2nd edit. iii. 221; *Blainv.*

Man. Act. 243; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 125. t. 4. figs. 3, 4; *Brit. Starf.* 22. fig.

O. braeteata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 465. fig. 41.

O. Aurora, *Risso, Europ. Merid.* v. 273. fig. 29.

O. arenosa, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 58.

Asterias cordifera, *Chiaje, Mem. t. 20.* fig. 12.

a, b, c, d. Dover. Presented by — Tennant, Esq.

e, f, g. Dover. Presented by H. Ball, Esq.

h, i, j, k, l. Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

2. OPHIOLEPIS albida.

Ophiura albida, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 125. t. 4. fig. 586; *Brit. Starf.* 27. fig.

Ophiura texturata, var. minor albida, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 542, 2nd edit. iii. 221.

Ophiolepis ciliata minor, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 91.

O. texturata, var. *Brit. Collections.*

a, b. Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

3. OPHIOLEPIS elegans.

Ophiura elegans, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 57, 1815.

Ophiura negleeta, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 467. fig. 42; *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 226.

Ophioecoma negleeta, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 126. t. 4. fig. 7; *Brit. Starf.* 30. fig.

Asterias squamata, *Chiaje, Mem. t. 34.* fig. 1; not *Lamk.*

Ophiolepis squamata, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 92.

Oph. moniliformis, *Grube, 18 (1840).*

a, b. Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

4. OPHIOLEPIS punctata.

Ophioecoma punctata, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 37. fig.

Ophiolepis punctata, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 92.

a. Anstruther. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

5. OPHIOLEPIS filiformis.

Asterias filiformis, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* 2843; *Zool. Dan.* t. 122. fig. 1-3.

Ophiura filiformis, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 546, 2nd edit. ii. 236; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 244.

Ophioecoma filiformis, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 40. fig.

Ophiolepis filiformis, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 94; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 234.

a. Frith of Clyde. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c. Frith of Clyde.

d. Frith of Forth. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

2. OPHIOPHOLIS.

Ophiopholis, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 96.

1. OPHIOPHOLIS aculeata.

Bellis scolopendroides, *Linck*, t. 40. fig. 71.

Ophiura bellis, *Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 298; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488, 1828; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 595. fig. 66.

Ophiocoma bellis, *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 226; *Brit. St.* 53. fig. *Asterias aculeata*, *Retz. Vetersk. Akad.* iv. 240; *Dissert.* 32; *Müll. Prod.* 2841; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 29. t. 99; *Gmel. S. N.* 3166.

Ophiura Flemingii, *Leach*, *Zool. Misc.* ii. 56, 1815.

O. Ammotheæa, *Leach*, *Zool. Misc.* ii. 57. t. 79. figs. 1, 2.

Asterias Ophiura, *O. Fab. Faun. Græn.* 371.

Ophiolepis (*Ophiopholis*) *scolopendrica*, *Müll. & Trosch. Ast.* 96.
a. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c, d, e. Shetland and Orkney. W. E. Leach, M.D.

2. OPHIOPHOLIS brachiata.

Asterias brachiata, *Montague, Linn. Trans.* vii. 84.

Ophiura brachiata, *Leach*, *Zool. Misc.* ii. 57; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 243.

Ophiocoma brachiata, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 45. fig.

Ophiolepis (*Ophiopholis*) *brachiata*, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 96.

O. filiformis, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.*

a, b, c, d. Devonshire, G. Montague, Esq.

3. OPHIOPHOLIS Ballii.

Ophiocoma Ballii, *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 99 (1840); *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 35. fig.

Ophiolepis Ballii, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 234.

Ophiolepis (*Ophiopholis*) *Ballii*, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 97.

Ophiura squamata, *Grube*, 17 (1840).

Inhab. Ireland.

4. OPHIOPHOLIS Goodsiri.

Ophiocoma Goodsiri, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 57. fig.; *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 97.

a. Broken. Anstruther, North Britain. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

3. OPHIOCOPA.

Ophiocoma, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 98.

Ophiocoma, sp. *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 56; *Duben and Koren*, 234.

Ophiura β , *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix.

Ophiura, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 1816; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

1. OPHIOCOPA nigra.

Stella scolopendroides, *Linck*.

Stella scolopendroides granulata, *Linck*, 50. t. 26. f. 43, cop. *E.M.* t. 124. figs. 2, 3.

Ophiura granulata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 595. fig. 67; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 243.

Ophiocoma granulata, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 50. fig.

Asterias nigra, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* iii. 20. t. 93. figs. 1-4; *Gmel. S. N.* 3168.

Ophiocoma nigra, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 100; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 234.

Ophiura echinata, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 543, 2nd edit. iii. 223.

Ophiocoma echinata, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

Ast. tricolor, *Retz. Diss.*

Oph. sphærulata, *Nilson*.

Oph. Nilsonii, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 100.

a, b, c. *Devonshire.*

d, e. *Plymouth Sound.* *W. E. Leach, M.D.*

4. OPHIOTHRIX.

Ophiothrix, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 109; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 238, 1840.

Ophiocoma, sp. *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 60.

1. OPHIOTHRIX fragilis.

Stella echinata, *Rondel, Ins.* 123.

Rosula scolopendroides, *Linck*, t. 37. fig. 65. t. 26. fig. 42, cop. *E. M.* t. 123. figs. 6, 7; *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 19, 24.

Ophiura vulgaris, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 54 (1815).

Ophiura Rosula, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489 (1828); *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 231. fig. 26; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1836, 237. fig. 30.

Ophiocoma Rosula, *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 60. fig.

Ast. fragilis, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* iii. 28. t. 98; *Gmel. S. N.* 3168.

Ophiura fragilis, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 546; *Gravenh. Tergestina*, 104; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 244.

Ophiothrix fragilis, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 110; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 238.

Asterias pentaphylla, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

A. varia, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

A. aculeata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

A. pentagona, *Chiaje, Mem.* iii. 76. t. 34. fig. 15.

- A. Cuvieri, *Chiaje, Mem.* iii. 76. t. 34. fig. 17.
 A. hastata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*
 A. fissa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*
 A. nigra, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*
 O. spinulosa, *Risso, Eur. Merid.* 272. t. 6. fig. 30.
 a, b, c, d. *S. Devon.* W. E. Leach, M.D.
 e. *Frith of Forth.* W. E. Leach, M.D.
 f, g, h. *Falmouth.* W. Cocks, Esq.
 i, j. *Torbay.* W. E. Leach, M.D.

2. OPHIOTHRIX minuta.

Stella hirsuta, &c., *Linck*, 50?.

Asterias minuta, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 63. n. 61?.

Ophiocoma minuta, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 127. t. 4. fig. 8;
Brit. Starf. 65. fig.

Ophiothrix fragilis, jun., *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 110.

a. *Isle of Man.* Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

5. ASTROPHYTON.

Euryale, *Lamk. Ext. du cour*, 35, 1812, no character; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 443, 1838.

Euryale sp., *Lamk. Hist. A. s. Vert.* iii. 1816.

Euryale β, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 227.

Gorgonocephalus, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 51, 1815.

Astrophyton, *Linck, De Stellis Mar.*; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489, 1828; *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 121; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 67.

Asterias, sp. *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

Ophiura β, *Lamk. Syst.* 350, 1801.

1. ASTROPHYTON arborescens.

Astrophyton scutatum, *Linck*, t. 19. fig. 48; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 67. fig.; not *Agassiz* nor *Lamk.*

Astrophyton Linckii, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 122.

Asterias caput medusæ, *Linn. S. N.* 1101; *Müller, Zool. Dan.* *Prod. n.* 2844; *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 149.

Ophiura caput medusæ, *Lamk. Syst.* 351.

A. arborescens, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 67. n. 73.

Euryale scutatum, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 246?.

Inhab. North Sea.

Order III. CRINOIDEA.

Crinoidea, *Müller, Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 443, 1838; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii.

Asterencrinae, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 228, 1830.

Pinnigrada, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 14.

Pinnigradastella, *Austen, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* x.

Fam. 1. PENTACRINITIDÆ.

Pentaerinitidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 119.

1. ANTEDON.

Antedon, Fremenville, Bul. Soc. Phil. ii. 349, *Oct.* 1811.

Alecto, Leach, Zool. Misc. 61, 1815; not *Lamx.* 1821; Müller, *Bericht Akad. Berlin,* 1841, 179.

Comatula, Lamk. 1816; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229; *Flem. B. A.* 490; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 443; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* xxviii. 392.

Comatule, Lamk. 1812 (no char.).

Decameros, Linck, Stellis, 55.

Asterocoma, Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. lx. 229, 1830.

Phytoerinus, Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. lx. 236, 1830; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444, junior.

Pentaerinus, J. V. Thompson, Mem.

1. ANTEDON decameros.

Stella decameros rosacea, Linck, 55. t. 37. f. 66, cop. *E. M.* t.

Stella decameros barbata, Linck, t. 37. f. 65.

Asterias bifida, Penn. Brit. Zool. 65. n. 70.

A. decameros, Penn. Brit. Zool. 66. t. 33. f. 71.

A. pectinata, Adams, Linn. Trans. v. 10.

Alecto europaea, Leach, Zool. Misc. ii. 62, 1821; Müller, *Bericht Akad. Berl.* 1841, 182.

Comatula mediterranea, Lam. H. ii. 535, ed. 2. iii. 210; *Sars, Besk.* 40. t. 8. f. 19.

C. rosacea, Flem. Brit. Anim. 490; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229; *Man. Act.* 248; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 128; *Brit. Starf.* 5. figs. 5, 8, 11 & 18.

C. barbata, Flem. Brit. Anim. 490; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229.

C. fimbriata, Müller, Crinoidea, 132. t. 1.

Young, attached, Forbes, l. c. fig. 11.

Pentaerinus europaeus, Thomp. Mem. Pent. t. 1, 2; *Edin. Phil. Journ.* xx. 35. t. 2; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 490; *Buckland, Bridg. Tr.* t. 52. fig. 2.

Phytoerinus europaeus, Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. lx. 236; *Man. Act.* 255. t. 27. figs. 1, 2; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

a. In spirits. Adult. British ocean.

b. Three young, dry, on paper. Cork, *J. V. Thompson.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e. Adult. Plymouth Sound. W. E. Leach, M.D.

f. Adult.

2. GYNAMEDA.

Gynameda, Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834, 15; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

I. GYNAMEDA pulchella.

Gynameda pulchella, *Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1834, 15; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

a. Kent.

Sect. II. LEIODERMA.

Class III. ACALEPHA.

Radiaires molasses, *Lamk. Syst.* 352, 1801; *Hist.* ii. 2nd edit. iii. 1.

Arachnodermata, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 266.

Zoophytes faux, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 110.

Acalepha free, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472.

Acalepha libres and A. hydrostatique, *Cuvier, R. A.* iv. 54. 63.

Acalepha, *Eschscholtz, System Acalephen*, 1829, 4to.

Subclass I. PULMOGRADA.

Pulmograda, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 271.

Discophoræ, *Eschsch. Acal. Syst.* 39.

Medusæ, *Linn. S. N.*

Radiaires Medusaires, *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 111.

Order I. PHANEROCARPÆ.

Discophoræ phanerocarpæ, *Eschsch. Syst.* i. 41.

Hooded-eyed Pulmograde Medusæ, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Fam. 1. RHIZOSTOMIDÆ.

Rhizostomidæ, *Eschsch. Syst. Acal.* 42.

1. RHIZOSTOMA.

Rhizostoma, *Cuvier, Bull. Soc. Philom.* n. 33, 69; *Eschsch. Acal. Syst.* 45; *Lamk. Syst.* 354 (1801); *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 362.

Cephæ, sp. *Lamk. Hist.*

Ephyra, sp. *Peron, l. c.* 354.

1. RHIZOSTOMA undulata.

Medusa undulata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 58.

Rhizostoma undulata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502.

R. Cuvieri, *Lamk. Syst.* 354; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 45; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 362; *Eysenh. N. Act. Acad. Leop.* x. 377. t. 34.

R. Aldrovandi, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Cephea Rhizostoma and *C. Aldrovandi*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 517; *Borlase*, *Cornw.* 257. t. 25. fig. 15; *Reaumur, Hist. Acad. Sci.* 1710, 478. t. 11. figs. 27, 28.

Medusa palmo, *Gmel. S. N.* 3155.

M. octopus β, *Gmel. S. N.* 3155.

Lost its pedicel. *Medusa simplex*, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* from *Borlase*, *Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 13, 14.

Ephyra simplex, *Penn. Ann. Mus.* xiv. 354.

Inhab.

2. CASSIOPEA.

Cassiopea, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 357; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 512; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 42.

1. CASSIOPEA lunulata.

Cassiopea lunulata, *Esch.* 44; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502; *Forbes, Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1846, 84.

Medusa lunulata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 58; *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 16, 17.

Cassiopea Borlasea, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 357; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 511.

M. octopus a, *Gmel. S. N.*; *Moodeer, Abh. Schw. Acad.* 1790, 12. s. 159.

Inhab.

Fam. 2. MEDUSIDÆ.

Medusidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 58; *Gray, Syn. Brit. M.* 1842, 134.

1. PELAGIA.

Pelagia, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 349.

Dianæa, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 504.

1. PELAGIA cyanella.

Medusa Pelagia, *Löffling, Reise*, s. 105; *Linn. S. N.* 1098.

Dianæa cyanella, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 507.

D. denticulata, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 507.

Pelagia denticulata, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 507.

P. noctiluca, *Chamisso in Choris Voy. pittor.* i. 3. t. 2.

P. cyanella, *Esch.* 75. t. 6. fig. 1; *Peron*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Inhab. Cornwall, *MacAndrew and E. Forbes*.

2. PELAGIA —.

Pelagia —, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. t. 9. fig. 5.

Inhab.

2. CHRYSORA.

Chrysaora, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 365; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 78.

Cyanea, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 320.

1. **CHRYSAORA hysoscella.**

Medusa hysoscella, *Linn. S. N.* 1097; *Gmel. S. N.* 3153.

M. fusca, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 75.

Chrys. Lesueur, *C. aspilonota*, *C. cyclonota*, *C. spelhelmigona*,
C. spilogona, *C. pleurophora*, and *C. macrogena*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 365.

Cyanea punctulata, &c., *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 520; *Borlase, Cornw.* 256. t. 25. fig. 7.

M. fusca, *Penn.*; *Borlase, Cornw.* 257. t. 25. fig. 11.

M. tuberculata, *Penn.*

Cyanea fusca and *C. tuberculata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

Chrysaora hysoscella, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 79. t. 7. fig. 2; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Inhab.

3. **CYANEA.**

Cyanea, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 67; *Lamk. Hist.* ii.

1. **CYANEA capillata.**

Medusa capillata, *Linn. F. Suec.* n. 1286; *Turton, B. F.* 139.

Cyanea arctica, *C. Baltica*, *C. borealis* and *C. Britannica*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii.; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.; “*Baster. Opusc.* ii. 6. t. 3. fig. 1.”

Cyanea capillata, *Esch.* 68; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

Inhab.

2. **CYANEA Lamarckii.**

Cyanea Lamarckii, *Dicquemare, Journ. Phys.* 1784, 451. t. 1; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 363; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 518; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 71. t. 5. fig. 2; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Inhab. North Sea.

4. **MEDUSA.**

Medusa, *Linn. S. N.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 353; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 61.

Aurelia, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 358; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 513.

Cyanea, sp. *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* iv. 56.

1. **MEDUSA aurita.**

Medusa aurita, *Linn. F. Suec.* n. 1287; *Westgoth.* 172. t. 3. fig. 2; *Lamk. Syst.* 353; *Forbes, Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1846, 84; *Müller, Zool. Dan.* ii. t. 76, 77.

Aurelia aurita, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 513.

Cyanea aurita, *Cuv. R. A.* iv. 56; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

Aur. rosea, *Peron.*

Inhab.

2. MEDUSA cruciata.

Medusa cruciata, *Baster. Opusc. i.* 123. t. 14. figs. 3, 4; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84; *Turton, Fauna*, 139.
M. aurita part., *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 61.
Inhab.

3. MEDUSA purpurata.

Medusa purpurata, *Moodeer*, 167.

M. purpurea, *Penn. Brit. Zool. iv.* 57; *Borl. Cornw.* 257. t. 25. figs. 9, 10.

Aurelia lineolata, *Peron, l. c.* 359.

A. radiolata, *Lamk. Hist. ii.* 511.

M. radiolata, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 66.

Inhab.

4. MEDUSA Surirea.

Anrelia Surirea, *Lamk. Hist. ii.* 513.

A. Suriray, *Peron, l. c.* 357.

Medusa Surirea, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 65.

Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

5. MEDUSA campanula.

Aurelia campanula, *Lamk. Hist. ii.* 513; *Peron*, 358.

Medusa campanula, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 65.

Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

Order II. CRYPTOCARPÆ.

Discophoræ cryptocarpæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 84 (1829).

Naked-eyed Pulumograde Medusæ, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Fam. 1. WILLSIADÆ.

Fam. 1. *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. WILLSIA.

Willsia, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. WILLSIA stellata.

Willsia stellata, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. British Channel; Scotland; *E. Forbes*.

Fam. 2. OCEANIDÆ.

Oceanidæ. *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 94.

1. TURRIS.

Turris, *Lesson*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Eirene, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 94.

1. TURRIS digitale.

Medusa digitale, *O. Fab. F. G.* 366; *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2824.

Melicerta digitale, *Peron*, 352.

Dianaea digitale, *Lamk.* 507.

Eirene digitale, *Esch.* 95.

Turris digitale, *Lesson*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab.

2. TURRIS coccinea.

Cyanea coccinea, *Davis*.

Turris neglecta, *Lesson*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab.

2. SAPHENIA.

Saphenia, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 93.

Dianaea, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 505; *Quoy and Gaim. Ann. Sci. Nat.* x.

Geryonia, sp. *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 329.

Campanella, *Quoy and Gaim. Voy. Astrol.* ?; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 286.

1. SAPHENIA dinema.

Saphenia dinema, *Esch.* 93; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Geryonia dinema, *Peron*, 329.

Dianaea dinema, *Lamk. Hist.* 505, 2nd edit. iii. 153.

Campanella dinema, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 286.

Inhab. Devon; Zetland.

3. OCEANIA.

Oceania, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 505; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 97.

Tiara, *Lesson*.

Dianaea, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 505.

1. OCEANIA octona.

Oceania octona, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Geryonia octona, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501; *Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 299.

Inhab.

2. OCEANIA phosphorica.

Oceania phosphorica, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* 344; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 97; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 282. t. 33. fig. 3.

Dianaea phosphorica, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 505, 2nd edit. iii. 155.

Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

3. OCEANIA diadema.

Oceania diadema, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 346.

Dianaea diadema, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 506.

Inhab. English Channel.

4. *ÆQUOREA.*

Æquorea, Peron, *Ann. Mus.* xiv. 366; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 109; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. ed. 2. iii. 131; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Foveolia, sp. Peron, *Ann. Mus.* 340.

1. *ÆQUOREA?* octocostata.

Æquorea octocostata, Lesson; *Forbes, l.c.* 85.

Oceania octocostata, Sars, 24. t. 4. fig. 9; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 164.

Melicertum campanulatum, Ehrenb., not *Esch.*

Thaumantias Milleri, *Landsborough.*

? *Medusa Æquorea*, Müll. *Prod.* n. 233?; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Inhab.

2. *ÆQUOREA stauroglypha.*

Æquorea stauroglypha, Peron, *Ann. Mus.* 337; *Lesueur, Voy.* t. 10. figs. 7, 8, 9; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 137.

Inhab. English Channel, *Lamk.*

3. *ÆQUOREA allantophora.*

Æquoræa allantophora, Peron, *Ann. Mus.* 338; *Lesueur, Voy.* t. 12. figs. 5, 9; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 111; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 278; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 138.

Inhab. English Channel, *Lamk.*

5. *CIRCE.*

Circe, Mertens; *Brandt, Mem. Petersb.* 1838, 354. t. 1; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 166; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. *CIRCE rosea.*

Circe rosca, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. Zetland.

6. *THAUMANTIAS.*

Thaumantias, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 102; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 161; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Geryonia, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.*

1. *THAUMANTIAS hemisphaerica.*

Medusa hemisphaerica, Linn. S. N. 1098; *Gronov. Act. Helv.* iv. 38. t. 4. fig. 7; Müll. *Zool. Dan.* t. 7; *Macartney, Phil. Trans.* 1810, 268. t. 15. fig. 5; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 161.

Geryonia hemisphaerica, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Thaumantias hemisphaerica, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 103; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 161.

Inhab. British Seas.

2. THAUMANTIAS cymbaloidea.

Medusa cymbaloidea, *Slabber*, *Phys. Belus*. S. 53. t. 12. figs. 1, 3; *Moodeer*, l.c. n. 238; *Ency. Method.* t. 93. figs. 2, 4.

Dianæa cymbaloidea, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 508, 2nd edit. iii. 158.

Medusa campanella, *Shaw*, *Misc.* vi. t. 196.

Thaumantias cymbaloidea, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 102; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 161; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 285.

Oceania? cymbaloidea, *Peron*, *Hist. Med.* 34.

Inhab. North Sea.

3. THAUMANTIAS pileata.

Thaumantias pileata, *E. Forbes*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

4. THAUMANTIAS Thompsonii.

Thaumantias Thompsonii, *E. Forbes*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

5. THAUMANTIAS punctata.

Thaumantias punctata, *E. Forbes*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

6. THAUMANTIAS sarnica.

Thaumantias sarnica, *E. Forbes*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

There are twelve other undescribed British species.—*E. Forbes*.

7. SLABBERIA.

Slabberia, *Forbes*, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. SLABBERIA halterata.

Slabberia halterata, *Forbes*, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. Coast of Cornwall, *E. Forbes*.

8. GERYONIA.

Geryonia, *Peron*, *Ann. Mus.* xiv.; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 86; *Forbes*, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Orythia, sp. *Peron*, *Ann. Mus.* xiv.

1. GERYONIA appendiculata.

Geryonia appendiculata, *Forbes*, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. British Channel.

2. GERYONIA minima.

Medusa minima, *Baster*, *Opusc. sub.* ii. 62. t. 7. fig. 5; *Moodeer*, l.c. 227.

Orythia minima, *Peron*, *Ann. Mus.* 328; *Lesueur*, *Voy.* t. 3. fig. 2; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 503, 2nd edit. iii. 146.

Geryonia minima, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 87; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 287.
Inhab. British Channel.

9. TIMA.

Tima, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 103; *Lamk. Hist. ed. 2.* iii. 168; *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. TIMA? Bairdii.

Tima? *Bairdii*, *Johnst.*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.
Inhab. East coast of Scotland.

10. BUGAINVILLIA.

Bugainvillia, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836, t. 5; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Hippocrene, *Mertens MSS.*; *Brandt, Mem. Petersb.* 29; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 151.

1. BUGAINVILLIA Britannica.

Hippocrene Britannica, *E. Forbes, Ann. N. H.* 1841, 81. t. 1. f. 1.
Inhab.

There are two other British species.—*E. Forbes*.

11. LIZZIA.

Lizzia, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Cytalis?, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 104?; *Sars, Besk.* 28; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 165.

1. LIZZIA octopunctata.

Lizzia octopunctata, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Cytalis? *octopunctata*, *Sars, Besk. ov. Polyp.* 28. t. 6. fig. 14; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 166.

Inhab. Zetland Seas.

There are two other undescribed British species in the same seas.
—*E. Forbes, l. c.* 85.

12. MOODEERIA.

Moodeeria, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. MOODEERIA —?

Moodeeria —, n. s., *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.
Inhab. Hebrides, *E. Forbes*.

13. SARSIA.

Sarsia, *Lesson*; *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

There are four British species of this genus.—*E. Forbes*.

14. STEENSTRUPIA.

Steenstrupia, *E. Forbes*, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

There are three British species of this genus.—*E. Forbes*.

15. EULIMENA.

Eulimena, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 302.

1. EULIMENA quadrangularis.

Eulimena quadrangularis, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 302; *Brit. Anim.* 500.

Inhab.

Subclass II. ANOMALA.

Radiaires anomales, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 457, 459, ed. 2. iii. 10.

Order III. CILIOGRADÆ.

Ciliogradæ, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 134.

Ciliogrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* Ix.; *Man. Act.* 143.

Ciliobranches, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 110.

Ctenophora, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 21.

Fam. 1. BEROIDÆ.

Beroidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 35; *Gray, Syn. B. M.* 1842, 134.

Beroides part., *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 48.

1. BEROË.

Beroë, *Browne, Jam.*; *O. Müller, Zool. Dan.*; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 35.

Beroë, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 468, 2nd edit. iii. 49.

Idya, *Lesson*.

1. BEROË cucumis.

Beroë cucumis, *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 361?; *Flem. B. A.* 503; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 36; *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. iii. 51; *Sars, Besk. Pol.* 30.

B. fulgens, *Macartney, Phil. Trans.* 1810, 364. t. 15. figs. 1-8.
Inhab. North Sea.

2. BEROË —?

Beroë?, *Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 504.

Patella, *Cordiner, Rem. Ruins*, n. 11. fig. g, G.
Inhab.

3. BEROË borealis.

Idya —, n. s., *Fremenville, N. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1809, 239. fig. ;
Flem. Mem. Roy. Soc. Edinb. iii. 400. t. 38. figs. 3, 4.

Idya borealis, *Lesson*; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 51.

Beroë ?, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 38.

Inhab. North Sea.

Fam. 2. CALLIANIRIDÆ.

Callianiridæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 21; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842;
Lamk. Hist. 2nd edit. iii. 32.

1. CYDIPPE.

Cydippe, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 25; *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836, v.
 256; *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.* 2nd edit. iii. 35.

Eucharis, *Peron, Ann. Mus.*

Pleurobranchæa, *Flem. Phil. Zool.* 612.

Pleurobranchia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

Eschscholtzia, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836.

Merteusia, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836.

1. CYDIPPE pileus.

Volvax bicaudatus, *Linn. S. N.* 1325.

Beroë pileus, *Müller, Prod. n.* 2817; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 470; *Cuv. R. A.* iv. 59; *Scoresby, Arct. Reg.* i. 549. t. 16. fig. 4.

Medusa pileus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3152.

Cydippe pileus, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 24; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 36.

Pleurobranchia pileus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 504.

Beroë laevigatus, *Moodeer, Gronov. Act. Helv.* iv. 36. t. 4. figs. 1-6;
Baster. Opusc. 124. t. 14. figs. 6, 7.

Inhab. British Channel.

2. CYDIPPE infundibulum.

Volvox Beroë, *Linn. S. N.* 1324.

Beroë infundibulum, *Müller, Prod. n.* 2816; *Moodeer, N. A. Schw. Akad.* 1790, 11.

Medusa infundibulum, *Gmel. S. N.* 3152.

Cydippe infundibulum, *Esch. Acal.* 26; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 37.

Beroë ovata, *Bast. Opusc.* i. 123. t. 14. fig. 5; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 469.

Beroë ovatus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502.

Beroë, *Flem. Wern. Mem.* iii. 401. t. 18. figs. 3, 4; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lix. 144.

Inhab. Firth of Tay.

3. CYDIPPE pomiformis.

Cydippe pomiformis, Paterson, *Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. 91. t.
Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

2. BOLINA.

Bolina, Paterson, *Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. 91.

1. BOLINA HIBERNICA.

Bolina hibernica, Paterson, *Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. t. 2. fig.
Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

Order IV. PHYSOGRADÆ.

Physogradæ, Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842.

Physogrades and Diphyes, Blainv. *D. S. N.* lx. ; *Man. Act.* 111.

Fam. 1. DIPHYIDÆ.

Diphyidae, Esch. *Acal. Syst.* 122.

Diphyides, Lamk. *Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 65.

Diphyes, Blainv. *Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. ; *Man. Act.* 125.

1. DIPHYES.

Diphes, Cuvier, *R. A.* ; Esch. *Acal. Syst.* 135.

Dagysa, Solander.

1. DIPHYES campanulifera?

Diphyes campanulifera, Esch. *Acal. Syst.* 137 ; Lamk. *Hist.* 2nd
edit. iii. 70.

D. Bory, *Quoy and Gaim. Ann. Sci. Nat.* x. t. 1. figs. 1, 7 ; *Voy.*
Astrol. 83. t. 4. figs. 1-6 ; Blainv. *Man. Act.* 135. t. 5. fig. 1 ;
Thompson, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 164.

Inhab.

Fam. 2. PHYSOPHORIDÆ.

Physogrades, Blainv. *Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. ; *Man. Act.* 111.

Physophoridæ, Esch. *Acal. Syst.* 139 ; Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.*
1842, 134.

Physophorides, Lamk. *Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 73.

1. ARETHUSA.

Arethusa, Browne, Jam. 386.

Physalia, Lamk. *Syst.* 1801, 356 ; *Hist.* ii. 2nd edit. iii. 89.

Thalia, Brug. *Ency. Méth.* t. 89.

Urtica marina, Sloane, Jam. i. 7.

Holothuria, sp. Linn.

Cystisoma, Lesson.

Physophora, Moodeer.

1. ARETHUSA — ?

Physalis, *Thompson*, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*
Inhab. Coast of Ireland, *W. Thompson*.

Order V. CHONDROGRADÆ.

Chondrogrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 110.

Chondrogradæ, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 134.

Cirrhigrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 303.

Vellellidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 165.

Physophorides part., *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 73.

Fam. 1. VELELLIDÆ.

Vellellidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 165; *Gray, Syn. B. M.* 1842, 134.

Cirrhigrades, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 303.

1. AGLAURA.

Aglaura, *Oken, Lehrb.* 125, 1815.

Vellella, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Rataria, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 166 (1829).

1. AGLAURA pocillum.

Medusa pocillum, *Mont. Linn. Trans.* xi. t. 14. fig. 4; *Isis*, 1817, 483. t. 3. fig. 4.

Rataria pocillum, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 168; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 97.

Vellella pocillum, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Aglaura crista, *Oken, Naturg.* 135.

Inhab. Devonshire.

2. PHYLLODOCE.

Phyllodoce, *Browne, Jam.* 387; *Moodeer*, not *Salisbury*.

Vellella, *Lamk. Syst.* (1801), 355; *Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 99; *Peron, Ann. Nat. Hist.*; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 168.

1. PHYLLODOCE vulgaris.

Vellella vulgaris, *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.* 1819.

V. limbosa, *Lamk.?*; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

V. aurora, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 171.

? Holothuria spirans, *Forsk.*; *Penn, Light. Fl. Scot.* i. 66.

? Medusa Vellella, *Linn. S. N.* 1098?; *Walker, MSS.* 1771.

? Phyllodoce Vellella, *Moodeer*.

? *Velella mutica*, *Lamk. Syst.* 355.

V. Scaphidia, *Peron.*

a, b, c, d, e. In spirits. Barnstable, S. Devon, *Rev. J. Henslow.*

Class IV. ZOOPHYTA.

Zoophyta, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1838, 128; 1842, 134.

Anthozoa, *Ehrenberg, Corall. Roth. Meer.* 31; *Johnst. Zooph.* 3.

Radiated Zoophytes, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. and Bot.* i. 447.

Polypi, *Owen, Lectures*, 81.

Polypes, *Jones, Anim. Kingd.* 17. 50.

Order I. ZOANTHARIA.

Zoantha, *Blainv. Man.* 308, 1834.

Zoocorallia polyactinia, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 31.

Les Zoantaires, *Audouin and M. Edwards in Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 106, 1836.

Zoophyta helianthoida, *Johnst. in Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 448, 18 ?

Zoantharia, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 1830; *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 129.

Anthozoa helianthoida, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 180.

Suborder I. GYNOSOMATA.

Fam. I. ACTINIADÆ.

Actinia, *Linn. Syst.* 1088; *Soland. Zooph.* 1.

Les Actinies, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 291.

Actiniadæ, *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 134; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 203, 2nd edit.

Zoanthaires mous ou Actiniens, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 1830, 285; *Man. Act.* 1834.

Actinina, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 31; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 202, 2nd edit.

1. CAPNEA.

Capnea, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 203.

Kapnea, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 81.

1. CAPNEA sanguinea.

Kapnea sanguinea, *Forbes in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 82. pl. 1. fig. 1. *a, b, c, d*; *Reports Ray Soc.* 379.

Capnea sanguinca, *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 203. fig. 43.

Inhab. Isle of Man.

2. CORYNACTIS.

Corynactis, *Allman*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvii. 417.

1. CORYNACTIS viridis.

Corynactis viridis, *Allman in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvii. 417.
pl. 11; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 205. t. 35.
figs. 10, 11.

Actinia Iris, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* iii. 3. t. 82. figs. 5, 6?
Inhab. Cork.

2. CORYNACTIS Allmani.

Corynactis Allmani, *Thompson*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit.
474. fig. 85.
Inhab. Belfast Bay.

3. ACTINIA.

Actinia, *Linn.*

Priapus, *Linn.* 10th edit.; *Forsk.*

Zoanthes, sp. *Cuv. Tabl. Elem.* 1797, 653.

1. ACTINIA mesembryanthemum.

La plus petite des Orties de mer, *Rondel. Poiss.* 380 (quoad fig.).
Ortie de mer, *Reaumur in Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences*,
1710, pl. 10. fig. 22.

Priapus equinus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 10th edit. 656.

Hydra disciflora, *Gærtner, Phil. Trans.* lii. 83. pl. 1. fig. 5;
Phil. Trans. abridg. xi. 529.

Actinia equina, *Linn. Syst.* 1088; *Dicquemare in Phil. Trans.*
lxiii. 364. pl. 16. figs. 1-7; *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231;
Flem. Brit. Anim. 497; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 292; *Johnston in Trans. Newe. Soc.* ii. 243; *Dalyell, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.*
xvii. 411, *Proc. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 599; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.

Act. mesembryanthemum, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 4; *Encycl. Méth. Vers*, pl. 73. fig. 3; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Rapp, Polyp.* 52. t. 2. fig. 1; *Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 81. fig. 12; *Grube, Actin.* 10; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 31; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 74. pl. 14. fig. 1; *Hassall, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 211. fig. 45. t. 36. figs. 1-3.

Act. hemisphaerica, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 104; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Hogg's Stock.* 30.

Act. rufa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 105; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Stew. Elem.* i. 393; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 198. figs. 86, 87.

Act. corallina, *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 285.

Common Actinia, *Buckland, Bridgw. Treat.* ii. 89. pl. 54. fig. 4.
 Small red Sea Nettle, *Wallis, Hist. of Northumb.* i.
Hydra mesembryanthemum, Stew. Elem. ii. 451.
Entacmæa mesembryanthemum, Ehrenb. Corall. R. M. 36??
 Inhab. Coast of England.

2. ACTINIA margaritifera.

Actinia margaritifera, Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist. ix. 304. fig. 50;
Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 213. fig. 46.
 Inhab. Copeland Island.

3. ACTINIA Chiococca.

Actinia Chiococca, Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 214.
 t. 36. figs. 4-6.
 Inhab. Cornwall.

4. ACTINIA chrysosplenium.

Actinia chrysosplenium, Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit.
 p. 215. t. 37. figs. 1-3.
 Inhab. St. Ives.

5. ACTINIA coccinea.

Actinia coccinea, Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod. 231. no. 2792; *Zool. Dan.* ii. 30. t. 63. figs. 1-3; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod. Vers,* pl. 72. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 101; *Bosc, Vers,* ii. 255; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 215.

A. crassicornis jun., Johnston, Brit. Zooph. 1st edit.
 Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

6. ACTINIA viduata.

Actinia viduata, Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod. 231. no. 2799; *Zool. Dan.* ii. 31. pl. 63. figs. 6-8; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod.* t. 72. figs. 4, 5; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 101; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Bosc, Vers,* ii. 256; *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mug. N. Hist.* vii. 481; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 215.

Isaemæa viduata, Ehrenb. Corall. 34.
 Inhab. Ireland.

7. ACTINIA Troglodytes.

Actinia viduata, Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist. viii. 82. fig. 13; *E. Forbes in Ann. Nat. Hist.* iii. 48.

Act. mesembryanthemum var. β , Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 211.
Act. viduata, Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 31; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 75.
Act. Troglodytes, Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 216. f. 47.
 Inhab. Berwick Bay.

8. ACTINIA alba.

Actinia alba, *Johnston*, *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 217. pl. 37.
figs. 4-7.

Inhab. Cornwall.

9. ACTINIA anguicoma.

Actinia anguicoma, *Price*, *MSS.*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*
2nd edit. p. 219. fig. 48. t. 37. figs. 8, 9.

Inhab. Bangor.

10. ACTINIA intestinalis.

Actinia intestinalis, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 350. no. 342. pl. 1. fig. 11;
Flem. Brit. Anim. 498; *Johnston*, *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit.
p. 219. fig. 49.

Inhab. Zetland.

11. ACTINIA chrysanthellum.

Actinia chrysanthellum, *Johnst. Hist. Br. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 221.
t. 37. figs. 10-15.

Inhab. Cornwall.

12. ACTINIA biserialis.

Actinia biserialis, *Forbes*, *Ann. N. H.* v. 182. pl. 3; *Johnston*, *Hist.*
Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 221. t. 38. fig. 1.

Inhab. Guernsey.

13. ACTINIA vermicularis.

Actinia vermicularis, *Forbes*, *MSS.*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*
2nd edit. p. 222. t. 38. figs. 2-5.

Inhab. Zetland.

14. ACTINIA cylindrica.

Actinia cylindrica, *Reid*, *Ann. N. H.* 1848, 34. t. 6. figs. 21, 22.
Inhab. St. Andrew's Bay.

4. CEREUS.

Cereus, *Oken*, *Lehrb.* 1815.

Anthæa, *Johnston*, *Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 1838.

Anemonia, *Risso*, *Eur. Mérid.* 1826.

Actinocereus, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.

1. CEREUS sulcata.

Urtica cinerea, *Rondel. Poiss.* 381.

Hydra tentaculis, &c., *Gärtner*, *Phil. Trans.* lii. 78. t. 1. fig. 1;
Phil. Trans. abridg. xi. 526.

Actinia Cereus, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 103;
Turt. Brit. Faun. 131; *Rapp*, *Polyp.* 56. t. 2. fig. 3; *Grube*,
Actin. 11.

Act. sulcata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 102; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 69; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 73. fig. 12; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 257.

Actinocereus sulcatus, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 194 (1830).

Hydra Cereus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3867; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.

Anthea Cereus, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 221; *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 481; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 286; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 34; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 81. pl. 14. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 240. t. 44.

Inhab. Cornwall.

2. CEREUS edulis.

Anemonia edulis, *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 289.

Actinia Tuediae, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 163. fig. 58, and in *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 246.

Anthea Tuediae, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 221; *Landsborough in Scot. Christ. Herald for April* 1840, p. 243; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 242. fig. 53.

Inhab. Berwickshire.

5. CRIBRINA.

Cribrina, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 40, 1834.

Actinocereus, sp. *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 193, 1830.

Zoanthes, sp. *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 653, 1797.

Actinoloba, sp. *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 288, 1830.

1. CRIBRINA gemmaca.

Ortie de mer, *Reaumur in Mén. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sci.* 1710, pl. 10. figs. 21, 23, 26.

Hydra disciflora, *Gärtner, Phil. Trans.* lii. 82. t. 1. fig. 4; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 70. fig. 4; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 529.

Hydra gemmaca, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.

Actinia gemmacea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 104; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 223. t. 37. figs. 6-9.

Act. verrucosa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 103; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 70; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412; *Rapp's Polyp.* 50.

Act. glandulosa, *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 259; *Rapp's Polyp.* 52.

Actinocereus sessilis, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* 1830, lx. 193.

Cribrina verrucosa, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 40.

Inhab. Cornwall.

2. CRIBRINA monile.

Actinia monile, *Templeton, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303. fig. 49;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 224. fig. 51.
 Inhab. Belfast.

3. CRIBRINA coriacea.

L'Actinie coriacea, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 291.
Actinia coriacea, *Rapp, Polyp.* 51. t. 1. figs. 3, 4; *Teale, Trans. Leeds Soc.* i. 91. pl. 9, 10, 11; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 224. t. 39. figs. 1, 2.
Act. senilis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498.
Act. gemmacca, var. β , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 213. pl. 27; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.
Cribrina coriacea, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 40.
Act. digitata, *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 16. t. 133?
Act. monile, *Cocks.*
Act. troglodytes, *Couch.*
Act. bellis, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.
 Inhab. Cornwall.

4. CRIBRINA crassicornis.

L'Ortie rouge, *Rondel. Poiss.* i. 381-382.
Priapus sive Actinia proboscidibus crassis rotundis, *Bast. Opusc. subsec. i. lib. iii. 143.* t. 13. fig. 1.
Act. felina, *Linn. Syst.* 1088; *Barbut, Gen. Verm.* 53. t. 5. fig. 6.
Act. senilis, *Dicquemare, Phil. Trans.* lxiii. 367. t. 16. fig. 10, and t. 17. figs. 11, 12; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 245 (pelagic varieties); *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.
Actinia crassicornis, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231; *Adams, Linn. Trans.* iii. 252; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Stew. Elem.* i. 393; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 67, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 226. t. 40.
Act. holsatica, *Rathke, Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 23. t. 139.
Act. equina, *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 7. pl. 4.
? *Act. bimaculata*, *Grube, Actin.* 4. fig. 4.
 Inhab. Coast of England.

5. CRIBRINA parasitica.

La quatrième espèce d'Ortie, *Rondel. Poiss.* i. 382. fig.
Actinia effœta, *Rapp's Polyp.* 54. t. 2. fig. 2.
Act. parasitica, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 34; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 80. pl. 15. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 228. t. 41.
 Inhab. Cornwall.

6. CRIBRINA bellis.

Hydra calyciflora, Gærtn. *Phil. Trans.* lii. 79. t. 1. fig. 2; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 527.

Actinia bellis, Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 2; *Rapp's Polyp.* 50. t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 103; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 228. fig. 52. t. 41.

Actinia Templetonii, Couch, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 80.

Actinia pedunculata, Penn. *Brit. Zool.* iv. 102; Berk. *Syn.* i. 186; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 70, 2nd edit. iii. 411; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 258; Stark, *Elem.* ii. 412; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.

Actinocereus pedunculata, Blainv. *Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, lx. 194.

Hydra bellis, Stew. *Elem.* ii. 451.

Cribrina bellis, Ehrenb. *Corall.* 41; Edw. *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. iii. 425; Grube, *Actin.* 12.

Act. Templetonii, Couch, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.

Inhab. Cornwall.

7. CRIBRINA Dianthus.

Urtica soluta caryophyllum referens, Planc. *Conch.* 43. t. 4. fig. 6.

Priapus sive Actinia proboscidibus tenuibus brevibus, Bast. *Opusc. subsec. i. lib. iii.* 143. t. 13. figs. 2-4 (bene).

Actinia senilis, Linn. *Syst.* 1089.

Actinia judeica, Linn. *Syst.* 1088.

Actinia Dianthus, Ellis in *Phil. Trans.* lvii. 436. t. 19. fig. 8, cop. in *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 71. fig. 5; Ellis & Soland. *Zooph.* 7; Shaw, *Nat. Misc.* xiii. pl. 539 (copied from Ellis and coloured from the description!); *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 104; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 233. t. 43.

Fourth species of Anemony, Dicquemare, *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xiii. 638. pl. 12. fig. 9.

Actinia pentapetala, Penn. *Brit. Zool.* iv. 104; Berk. *Syn.* i. 187; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 71, 2nd edit. iii. 412; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 259.

Le Zoanthe à cinq pétales, Cuvier, *Tab. Elem.* 653.

Actinoloba Dianthus, Blainv. *Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. (1830), 288; *Man. Actinol.* 322.

Actinia plumosa, Müll. *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 230. no. 2791; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 12. t. 88. figs. 1, 2 (drawn when the animal has been in a very relaxed and half-expanded condition), and fig. 4; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 100; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 130; *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 256; Stark, *Elem.* ii. 412; Cuv. *Règ. Anim.* iii. 291; *Rapp's*

- Polyp.* 55. t. 3. fig. 1 (good); *Johnston, Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 246; *Micros. Journ.* ii. 147.
Metridium plumosa, Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. lx. 287; *Actinol.* 321.
Actinia senilis, Barb. Gen. Verm. 53. t. 5. fig. 5; *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 9; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412.
Hydra Dianthus, Stew. Elem. ii. 451.
Act. Dianthus, W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 251.
Inhab.

Doubtful Species.

1. *Actinia truncata, Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 106; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131.
Inhab.
2. *Actinia sulcata, Templeton, Loud. Mag. N. H.* ix. 303.
A. effœta, jun., Templeton.
Inhab.
3. *Actinia caryophyllus, Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Penn. B. Z.* iv. 106; *Martin, Marine Worms.*
A. Dianthus?, Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 234.
Inhab.
4. *Actinia anemonoides, Turt. Syst. Nat.* iv. 101.
Act. Anemone, Penn. B. Z. iv. 106; not *Ellis*; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* t. 26, 27.
Inhab.

6. ADAMSIA.

Adamsia, E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 183.
Cibrina, sp. Ehrenb. Corall. 41.

1. **ADAMSIA palliata.**
Medusa palliata, Bohad. Anim. Mar. 135. t. 11. fig. 1.
Actinia maculata, Adams, Linn. Trans. v. 8; *Coldstream, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 236. t. 4. figs. 6, 7; and in *Edinb. Journ. Nat. & Geogr. Sc.* iii. 49; *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* iii. 48; *W. Thompson, ibid.* v. 251; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 286.
Act. carcinopodus, Otto in Nov. Act. Acad. C. L. C. Nat. Cur. xi. 288. pl. 40; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* ii. 242; *Rapp, Polyp.* 58; *Grube, Actin.* 13.
Cibrina palliata, Ehrenb. Corall. 41; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. iii. 426.
Actinia pieta, Risso, l'Europ. Mérid. v. 286.
Actinia effœta, Turt. Gmel. iv. 101; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131.
Parasite Actinia, Landsborough in Scot. Christ. Herald, ii. 333.

Adamsia maculata, *Forbes* in *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 183.

Adamsia palliata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 207. fig. 44. t. 42.
figs. 1, 2.

Inhab. Milford Haven.

7. ILUANTHOS.

Iluanthos, *E. Forbes*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 184.

1. ILUANTHOS scoticus.

Iluanthos scoticus, *Forbes*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 184. pl. 3; *W. Thompson*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xv. 322; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 243. t. 45. figs. 1, 2.

Inhab. Loch Ryan.

Fam. 2. LUCERNARIADÆ.

Luceruariadæ, *M. Edw. Cuvier*, *R. A. Zooph.* t. 63; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 244.

Actiniadæ pars, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.*

1. LUCERNARIA.

Lueernaria, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 232; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 43; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 244.

1. LUCERNARIA fascicularis.

Lueernaria fascicularis, *Fleming* in *Wern. Mem.* ii. 248. pl. 18. figs. 1, 2; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 499; *Templeton* in *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 304; *Lamouroux*, in *Mém. du Mus.* ii. 470; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 43; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 244. t. 45. figs. 3-7, and 252.

L. quadricornis, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 227; *Zool. Dan.* i. 51. t. 39; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 252, 476.

Inhab. Zetland.

2. LUCERNARIA auricula.

Holothuria lagenam referens tentaculis octonis fasciculatis, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 232. no. 2812.

Lucernaria auricula, *Fab. Faun. Grænl.* 341; *Montagu* in *Linn. Trans.* ix. 113. pl. 7. fig. 5; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 499; *Johnst. in Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 44. fig. 29, and in *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 248; *Templeton* in *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 304; *Sars*, *Soëdyr. Naturh.* 34. t. 4. figs. 1-13; *Couch*, *Zooph. Cornw.* 35; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 83. pl. 16. figs. 1-3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 246. figs. 54, 55; *Edw. Cuv. R. A. Zooph.* t. 63.

L. octoradiata, *Lamk. Animi. s. Vert.* ii. 474.

L. auricula, *Lamour. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 471.

a. In spirits.

3. LUCERNARIA campanulata.

Lucernaria campanulata, *Lamx. in Mém. du Mus.* ii. 472. pl. 16.
figs. 1-7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 248.
L. Convolvulus, *Johnst. in Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 59. fig. 3.
Lucernaire auricule, *Blainv. Man. Act.* pl. 50. fig. 4.
a. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. LUCERNARIA cyathiformis.

Lucernaria cyathiformis, *Sars, Faun. Norv.* i. 26. t. 3. figs. 8-13;
Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. 475. fig. 86.
Inhab. Arran.

Suborder II. CHONDROPHORA.

Fam. 1. ZOANTHIDÆ.

Zoanthina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres*, p. 45; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 201.
Les Zoanthes, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 293.
Les Zoaithaires coriacés, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 294;
Act. 1834, 328.
Zoanthidæ, *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 129, 1840.

1. ZOANTHUS.

Zoanthus, *Cuvier, Trait. Elem.*; *Règ. Anim.* 1817; *Ehrenb. Corall.*
Zoantha, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.*; *Schweiger.*

1. ZOANTHUS Couchii.

Zoanthus Couchii, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 73. pl. 15. fig. 3;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 202. t. 35. fig. 9; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiv. 415.
a, b, c. *Cornwall, R. I. Couch, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
The dry specimen exactly resembles *Sarcodictyon catenata*.

Suborder III. CORALLIPHORA.

Madreporea, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 297.
Phytocorallia, *Polyactinia* and *P. dodeactinia*, *Ehrenb. Corall.*
Madreporina, *Wiegm. & Ruthe, Handb. Zool.* 592, 1832.
Fungina, *Ehrenb. Corall.*; *Wiegm. & Ruthe*, 592.

Fam. 1. POCILLOPORIDÆ.

Milleporina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres*, p. 122; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 194.
Madrepores, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 347.
Pocilloporidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135.

1. POCILLOPORA.

Poellopore, Lamk.; Ehrenb. Corall.
Madrepore, sp. Müller; Linn.

1. POCILLOPORA ? interstineta.

Madrepore interstineta, Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod. 252.
Poellopore interstineta, Flem. Brit. Anim. 511; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 194, 251; New Edinb. Phil. Journ. 1846, 203.

Inhab. Zetland.

Fam. 2. OCCELLINIDÆ.

Ocellina, Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres, p. 75; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 195.
Madrepiphyllæa, Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. 1830, 301.
Madreporidæ, Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.; Ann. Nat. Hist.

1. TURBINOLIA.

Turbinolia, Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.; Ehrenb. Corall.

1. TURBINOLIA Millesiana.

Turbinolia Millesiana, Defrance, Dict. Sc. Nat. Ivi. 92; Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. lx. 303; S. V. Wood in Ann. & Mag. N. H. xiii. 12; Morris, Cat. 46; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 196. t. 35. figs. 1-3.

Turbinolia Millesiana, Lam. Anim. s. Vert. 2nd edit. ii. 364; Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1845, 66.

“*Turbinolia mixta, Defrance, MSS.; Michelin, Polyp. Fossil. France, t. 43. fig. 3,” E. Forbes.*

*Turbinolia, Taylor, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist. iii. 272.
 a. North Sea. Presented by J. Alder, Esq.*

2. OCULINA.

Oculina, sp. Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.; Ehrenb. Corall.
Madrepore, sp. Solander.

1. OCULINA prolifera.

Madrepore prolifera, Seba, Mus. iii. t. 116. fig. 3; Pallas, Elench. 307; Linn. Syst. Nat. 1281; Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod. 252; Ellis and Solander, Zooph. 153. t. 32. fig. 2; Esper, Mad. i. t. 11.

Oculina prolifera, Lamk. H. A. s. V. ii. 286, 2nd edit. ii. 456; Blainv. Act. 380; Ehrenb. Corall. R. M. 80; Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. 195, 251 note; New Edinb. Phil. Journ. 1846, 203; King, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 1847, 279.
 Inhab. Shetland, Atkinson. Mus. Newcastle.

3. CARYOPHYLLIA.

Caryophyllia, *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.*

Caryophyllacea, *Blainv. 1830.*

Cyathina, *Ehrenb.*

Astreae, sp. *Browne*, 17 ?

Turbinolia, sp. *Flem. 1828*; *Blainv. 1830.*

1. CARYOPHYLLIA Smithii.

Caryophyllia cyathus, *Fleming in Wern. Mem. ii. 249, and in Edinb. New Phil. Journ. viii. 70; Broderip in ibid. viii. 312; Flem. Brit. Anim. 508; not Lamk.*

Car. Smithii, *Stokes and Broderip in Zool. Journ. iii. 486. pl. 13. figs. 1-6, and in Bull. des Sc. Nat. xvii. 157; Buckland, Bridgw. Treat. ii. 90. pl. 54. figs. 9-11; Harvey in Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834, part ii. 28, and in Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. i. 474. fig. 55; Thompson in Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 251; Portlock's Lond. 334; Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 29; Corn. Faun. iii. 72. pl. 12. fig. 3; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 198. t. 35. figs. 4-8.*

Car. sessilis, *Bellamy's S. Devon*, 267 & 330. pl. 18.

Car. pygmea, *Risso, l'Eur. Mérid. v. 352?*; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. lx. 310.*

a, b, c, d. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CARYOPHYLLIA borealis.

Fungia turbinata, *Fleming in Wern. Mem. ii. 25.*

Turbinolia borealis, *Flem. Brit. Anim. 509; Blainv. Dict. S. N. 1830, ix. 307; Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. 195. f. 42. 473.*

Caryophyllia Smithii, var. *Forbes*; *Johnst. B. Z. 2nd edit. 473.*

a. Oban, J. Alder, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Doubtful British Species.

3. CARYOPHYLLIA ramea, *Lamk. Syn. 370; Johnst. B. Z. 2nd edit. 201, 473.*

Madrepora ramea, *Linn. Sol. Zooph. t. 38.*

Lithodendron ramea, *Schweig.*

Dendrophyllia ramea, *Blainv.*

Oculina ramea, *Ehrenb.*

Inhab. Mediterranean. Cornish coast, *Murray, Ency. Geog. 1840*, 343.

4. CARYOPHYLLIA musicalis, *Lamk. Hist. ii.*

Madrepora musicalis, *Linn. Syst. 1278; Berk. Syn. i. 211; Turt. S. N. iv. 625; Brit. Faun. 204.*

Mad. organum, *Pallas, Zooph. 317.*

Authophyllum musicalis, *Ehrenb.*

Sarcinula musicalis, *Blainv.*

Inhab. Irish coast.

MADREPORA *truncata*.

Inhab. "British," *Stewart, Elem.* ii. 426.

MADREPORA *lichenoides*.

Inhab. "British," *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

Order II. ZOOPHYTARIA.

Zoophytaria, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830; *Man.* 496 (1834);
Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus. 131 (1842).

Z oocorallia octactinia, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meer.* 53 (1834).

Les Aleyoniens, *Audouin and M. Edwards in Lam. An. s. Vert.*
 iii. 105 (1836).

Zoophyta asteroida, *Johnst. in Mag. Zool. and Bot.* i. 447 (1836).

Anthozoa asteroida, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* 2nd edit. p. 138 (1847).

Suborder I. RADICATA.

Polipiers corticifères part., *Lam. Extr. du Cour.* 1812, 1816.

Polipes tubifères, *Lam. Extr. du Cour.* 1812, 1816.

Fam. I. ALCYONIDÆ.

Aleyonidæ, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 174.

Les Aleyons, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 320.

Polypi tubiferi, *Lamk. An. s. Vert.* ii. 403.

Aleyonaria, *Blainv. Man.* 519.

Lobulariadæ, *Johnst. in Trans. Berw. Nat. Club*, i. 107; *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135.

Haleyonina, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 56.

Aleyonina, *Wiegm. & Ruthe*, 595.

I. ALCYONIUM.

Aleyonium, *Linn.*; *Pallas*, 1766; *Lam.* 1801 (not 1806); *Lam.* 1812, 1816.

Lobularia, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv.*; *Ehrenb.*

Cydonium (animal, not sponge), *Fleming*, 1828.

Achilleum, *Oken*, *Lehrb.* 1815, 82.=*A. manus diaboli*. *A. papillosa*.

Magina, *Oken*, *Lehrb.* 1815, 83.=*A. lobatum*.

Korkschwamm, *Oken*, *Lehrb.* 1815, 84.=*A. arboreum*.

1. ALCYONIUM digitatum.

Alcyonium ramosa digitatum, *Raii Syn.* 31. no. 2; *Breyn. in Ephem. Acad. Leopold.* cent. 8. app. 159; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* i. 24. t. 3. figs. 6, 7 (pessima).

Main de mer, *Jussieu in Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* an. 1742, 294. t. 9. fig. 1.

Dead man's hand, or Dead man's toes, *Ellis, Corall.* 83. no. 2. pl. 32. fig. a. A. A. 2.

Alcyonium manus marina, *Ellis in Phil. Trans.* liii. 431. t. 20. figs. 3 ?, 10.

Magina lobata digitata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 83.

A. digitatum, *Linn. Syst.* 1294; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255; *Fab. Faun. Grænl.* 447; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 175. pl. 1. fig. 7; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Flem. in Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ix. 251; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 321; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470; *Harvey in ibid. n. s. i.* 475. figs. 56, 57 (very inaccurate); *Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 27; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 58. pl. 13. fig. 2; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 176. f. 38. t. 34.

Alcyonium molle, *Esper*, p. 56. t. 18. B. fig. 42, encrusting the tube of the Amphitrite.

Alc. lobatum, *Pall. Elench.* 351; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 336. pl. 12. fig. 4, and pl. 13. fig. omn.; *Corall.* 243. pl. 12. fig. 4, pl. 13 and pl. 14. fig. 1.

Lobularia lobatum, *Deslongchamps, E. M.* 498.

Lobularia digitata, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 413, 2nd edit. ii. 631; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 515; *Grant, Edinb. Journ. of Sc.* no. 15; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 421; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 250. pl. 8; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 162. fig. 56; *Blainv. Actinol.* 521; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 57.

Lobularia grandiflora, *Chamisso, Ehrenb. Corall. R. M.* 57.

Alcyonium Cydonium, *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iii. p. 1. t. 8. figs. 4, 5.

Lobularia conoidea, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 632; *Deslongchamps, E. M.*

Cydonium Mulleri, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 28 (not of *Fleming, Brit. A.*, nor *Blainv.*, which is a sponge).

Alcyonium exos., *Spix, Ann. Mus.* xiii. 451. 31.

Alcyonium pulmo, *Esper, Supp. ii.* t. 9, dry.

a, b, c. In spirits. Coast of Kent. W. E. Leach, M.D.

d, e. Dry. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

2. ALCYONIUM glomeratum.

Alcyonium rubrum, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285.

Alc. glomeratum, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 178.

Alcyoniumidium glomeratum, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xi. 112.

Alcyonium sanguineum, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 60. pl. 13. fig. 1.

Inhab. Cornwall, *Couch.*

2. SARCODICTYON.

Sarcodictyon, *E. Forbes*; *Johnst.* 1847.

Sarcorete, *Johnst.* MSS.

1. SARCODICTYON catenata.

Sarcodictyon catenata, *E. Forbes*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*

2nd edit. p. 179. t. 33. fig. 4-7.

Sarcorete catenata, *Johnst. MSS. Brit. Mus.*

a. Scarborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

The dry specimen exactly resembles *Zoanthus Couchii*.

Fam. 2. GORGONIADÆ.

Ceratophytes, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 309.

Polyliers corticifères, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 288.

Gorgoniadæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 511; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*

2nd edit. p. 166.

Ceratophyta corticosa, *Schweig. Handb.* 432.

Corallia, *Blainv. Man.* 501.

Ceratocorallia s. Gorgonina, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 133.

Isidea, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 123.

Corallina, *Wiegm. & Ruthe, Handb.* 594, 1832.

Coralliadæ, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 134.

1. GORGONIA.

Gorgia, *Linn.*; *Lam.* 1801.

Eunicea, sp. *Ehrenb.*

1. GORGONIA verrucosa.

Frutex marinus flabelliformis, *Raii Hist. Plant.* iii. 7; *Sir H. Sloane, Phil. Trans. abridg.* 1746, ix. 198. pl. 4. fig. 4.

Keratophyton flabelliforme, cortice verrucosa obductum, *Raii Syn.* 32.

Erica marina alba frutescens, *Petiv. Mus. cent. prim.* 9. no. 50.

Lithophyte second, 3 and 8, *Mars. Hist. Phys. de la Mer*, p. 93. pl. 17. fig. 81, p. 96. pl. 18. fig. 82, p. 104. pl. 21. fig. 97-100.

Warted Sea-fan, *Borl. Cornw.* 238. t. 24. fig. 1.

Gorgia verrucosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1291; *Pall. Elench.* 196; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 89; *Esper, Pflanz. Gorg.* t. 16. figs. 1, 2; *Carol. Polyp. Mar.* 29. t. 1. fig. 1-11, t. 4. fig. 1-16; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 491; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 82; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 512; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 24 and 27. t. 33. fig. 4-7; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 26; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 56. pl. 12. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 167. t. 32. fig. 1.

Gorg. viminalis, *Sow. Brit. Misc.* 81. pl. 40; not *Pallas* nor *Esper*, t. 11.

Eunicea verrucosa, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 136.

a. Devonshire, J. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. GORGONIA pinnata.

Gorgonia pinnata, *Linn. Syst. edit.* x. 802; *Linn. Syst.* 1292; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 87. t. 14. fig. 3; *Rathke, Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 37. t. 153; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 168. t. 33. figs. 1-3, not *Lamk.* n. 17?

G. viminalis, *Walker, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

a. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. MURICEA.

Muricea, *Lamk. Gen. Pol.*; *Blainv.*

Gorgonia, sp. *Pallas, Lamk.*

1. MURICEA Placomus.

Warted Sea-fan, *Ellis, Corall.* 67. no. 1. t. 27. figs. a. A. 1, 2, 3.

Gorgonia Placomus, *Pall. Elench.* 201; *Linn. Syst.* 1290; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 86; *Esper, Gorgon.* t. 33, 34, and 34 A; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 83; *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 316, 2nd edit. ii. 492; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 469; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 512; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 25; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 55. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 169. t. 32. fig. 2.

Muricea Placomus, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 134?

Inhab. "Coast of Cornwall," *Ellis*. A doubtful native.

3. PTEROGORGIA.

Pterogorgia, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 145.

Gorgonia, sp. *Pallas, Lamk.*

Gorgonia A, *Blainv. Man.* 469.

1. PTEROGORGIA anceps.

Keratophyton dichotomum, caule et ramulis leviter compressis, *Raii Syn.* 32.

Sea Willow, *Ellis, Corall.* 68. no. 2. t. 27. fig. g.

Gorgonia anceps, *Pall. Elench.* 183; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 89; *Gmel. Syst.* 1292; *Esper, Pflanz. Gorg.* t. 7. fig. 1-3; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 317, ed. 2. ii. 494; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 395; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 84; *Hist.* ii. 317, 2nd edit. ii. 494; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 169. fig. 36. t. 32. fig. 3.

Pterogorgia anceps, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 145.

Inhab. Margate, Dale. A doubtful native.

4. PRIMNOA.

- Primnoa, *Lamouroux*, *Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, 188; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 171; *Blainv. D. S. N.* ix. 474.
 Gorgonia, sp. *Pallas*.
 Gorgonia C, *Blainv. Man.*

1. PRIMNOA lepadifera.

Reseda similis maritima, *Raii Hist. Pl.* i. 68.

Gorgonia reseda, *Pall. Elench.* 204.

Gorgonia lepadifera, *Linn. Syst.* 1289; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* ii. 130.
 t. 13. fig. 1; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 84. t. 13. figs. 1, 2;
Jameson, Wern. Mem. i. 560; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 430; *Lam. Hist. An. s. Vert.* ii. 323, 2nd edit. 507.

Primnoa lepadifera, *Lamour. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 188;
Corall. Flex. 223; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 513; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 133;
Blainv. Act. 510. pl. 87. fig. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 171. fig. 37.

a. ——? · Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Doubtful Natives.

1. *IRIS hippuris*, *Linn.*; *Ellis, Zooph.* 105. t. 3. figs. 1, 5.
 Inhab. West Indies. East coast of Scotland, *Walker. Orkney, Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.
2. *IRIS extroehus*, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 206, is the stem of a fossil *Pentacrinus*.

Suborder II. LIBERA.

Polypes flottans, *Lam.* 1812, 1816.

Fam. I. PENNATULIDÆ.

- Pennatula*, *Linn. Syst.* x. 818; *Pall. Elench.* 362; *Linn. Syst.* 1321.
Les Pennatules, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 317, 1817.
Polypi natantes, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 413, 1816.
Pennatulidæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 507; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 132; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 157.
Pennæ marinæ, *Schweig. Handb.* 401, 1820.
Pennatularia, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* ix. 476, 1830; *Man.* 512, 1834.
Calamites, *Latr. Fam. Nat.* 543.
Pennatulina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 63.

1. PENNATULA.

Pennatula, sp. *Linn.*

Pennatula, *Lamk.* 1801, 1816; *Cuvier*, 1817.

1. PENNATULA phosphorea.

Penna marina, *Imp. Ital.* 650; *Planch. Conch.* 108. t. 8. E. D.; *Sib. Scot.* ii. lib. tert. 28.

Penna marina rubra, *Albin, Annot. Acad.* i. t. 6. figs. 3, 4, 5; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* liii. 434. t. 21. figs. 1, 2, 3 (419. t. 19. fig. 1-4, var. β . *Pallas*).

Penna rubra, *Bohad. Anim. Mar.* 101. pl. 8. figs. 1-3.

Pennatula phosphorea, *Linn. Syst.* 1332; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* liii. 420. pl. 19. figs. 1-5; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255. no. 3075; *Esper, Pflanz. Pennat.* t. iii. figs. 1-3; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 294; *Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 450; *Blumenb. Man.* 274; *Lam. Syn.* 380; *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 426, 2nd edit. ii. 643; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 318; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 517; *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 66; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 507; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 420; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 248. pl. 7; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 174. figs. 71, 72 (bad); *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 157. fig. 35.

P. rubra, *Pall. Elench.* 368.

P. Britannica, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 61.

Pennatula fosforea, *Delle Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 4 and 11. t. 31. fig. 15.

a. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. Dry. Coast of England.

e, f. Dry. Orkney. Hebrides.

2. VIRGULARIA.

Virgularia, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* ix. 1830, 478.

Virgulaire, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.).

Scirpearia, *Templeton*, not *Cuvier*.

1. VIRGULARIA mirabilis.

Pennatula mirabilis, *Linn. Syst.* 1322; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* i. p. 11. t. 11. figs. 1-3; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 63; *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 51. pl. 25; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565.

Virgularia mirabilis, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 430, 2nd edit. ii. 647; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 507; *Grant, Edinb. Journ. of Sci.* no. 14; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 161. t. 30.

Scirpearia mirabilis, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470.

La Virgulaire à ailes laches, *Blainv. Act.* 514. pl. 90. fig. 3.

a, b, c. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e. Dry. South Devon. G. Montague, Esq.

3. PAVONARIA.

? *Funieuline*, *Lam. Ext. du Cour.* 1812.

Funiculina, sp. *Lam. Hist.* ii. 423, 1816.

Pavonaria, *Cuv.* 1817; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* ix. 480, 1830; *Ehrenb. Cor. R. M.* 1834; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1847.

1. PAVONARIA quadrangularis.

Pennatula, *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* liii. t. 20. fig. 8.

Pennæ piscis, *Bohads. An. Mar.* 112. t. 9. figs. 4, 5.

Pennatula quadrangularis, *Pall. Elench.* 372.

Pennatula antennina, *Linn. Syst.* 1323; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 63.

Funiculina tetragona, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 423, 2nd edit. 641.

Pavonaria antennina, *Cuvier; Schweig. Handb.* 435; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 64.

Pavonaria quadrangularis, *Blainv. Act.* 516. pl. 90. fig. 1 (*copied from Bohadsch*); *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiv. 414; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 164. t. 31; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1845, 66.

a, b. Dry. North Sea. Presented by G. MacAndrew, Esq.

Order III. POLYPIARIA.

Les Sertulairiens, *Audouin & M. Edwards in Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 105.

Zoophyta hydroida, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 447.

Polypiaria, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 133.

Polypiaria part., *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* 1830; *Man. Act.* 1834.

Nudibrachiata, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837.

Hydrozoa, *Owen, Lect.* 82.

Anthozoa hydroida, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 5.

Suborder I. TUBULARINA.

Tubularia, *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

Tubularina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 70; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 29.

Tubularidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 1837.

Les Tubulaires, *Van Beneden.*

Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ.

Corynidæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Club* (1836), p. 107; *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 30.

Corynaidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* (1840), p. 76.

Coryne, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 61; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 471; *Schweig. Handb.* 409.

Les Corines, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* iii. 295.

Tubulariæ pars, *Pallas, Spic. Zool. fasc. x.* pp. 36, 37.

Hydræ pars, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* p. 230.

1. CLAVA.

Clava, *Gmelin*, *Berl. Mag.* 1775; *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 50, 1815; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 29.

? *Fistulana*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.

Corina, *Leach*, *MSS. Brit. Mus.* 1819.

Coryna, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 1834.

1. CLAVA multicornis.

Polyporum species marginē conchæ insidentes, *Bast. Opusc. subs.* i. 44. t. 5. fig. 2c.

Zoophyton minutum *Coryne simillimum*, *Pall. Spic. Zool. fasc. x.* 36. t. 4. fig. 9d. D. E. F.

Hydra multicornis, *Forsk. Desc. Anim.* 131. no. 87. t. 26 B. b, copied in *Encyclop. Méthod.* pl. 69. figs. 12, 13.

Coryna multicornis, *Ehrenb. Corall. des. roth. Meer.* 69; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 74; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 419; *Blainv. Act.* 471.

Molluscum, *Müll. Besch. der Berl. Gesell. Nat.* 400. t. 5. figs. 3, 4.

Hydra squamata, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 230. no. 2786; *Zool. Dan.* i. 3. t. 4. figs. 1-3, copied in *Encyclop. Méthod.* pl. 69. figs. 10, 11; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 347.

Coryne squamata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 51; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 62, 2nd edit. ii. 73; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 87; *Phil. Zool.* ii. 616. t. 5. fig. 1; *Brit. Anim.* 553; *Coldstream*, *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 234; *Blainv. Act.* 471; *Stark, Eleni.* ii. 443; *Sars, Bidr. til Soëdyr.* 1. p. 1; *Johnst. Br. Zooph.* 109. pl. 2. fig. 1-3; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 283; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 463; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 2; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 11. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Van Beneden, Tubul.* 60. pl. 5. figs. 1-14.

Clava parasitica, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 100.

Tubularia affinis, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 668; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 438.

Fistulana multicornis, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 55.

Clava multicornis, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* p. 30. pl. 1. figs. 1-3. 467.

a. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In spirits ("*Corina, Leach MSS.*"). S. coast of Devon. Presented by J. Cranch, Esq.

2. HYDRACTINIA.

Hydractinia, *Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Brux.* xii. 1841; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 34.

Echinochorium, *Hassall, Ann. N. H.* xv. 248, 1841.

Synhydra, *Quatrefages*.

? *Dysmorphosa*, *Philippi*.

Podoeryna, *Sars, Faun. Lit. Norveg.* i. 4.

Aleyonium, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

1. HYDRACTINIA *echinata*.

Alcyonium echinatum, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 517; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 251. t. 9. fig. 2; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 488; *Man. Act.* 525; *Gray, Zool.* i. 204; *Gould, Massachus.* 351. *Alcyonidium echinatum*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 304. t. 42. figs. 3, 4; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 134.

Hydractinia echinata, *Johnst. B. Z. ed.* 2. 34. t. 1. figs. 4-6. 467.

Coryne squamata var., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* iii. t. 2. figs. 4, 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 12. t. 1. fig. 2.

Echinocorium clavigerum, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* vii. 371. t. 10. fig. 5, xii. 117; *Macgill. Ann. & Mag. N. H.* ix. 463.

Hydractinia lactea, *Van Beneden, Tubul.* 64. t. 6. figs. 7-14; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xv. 250.

Coryne Hassalli, *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xii. 189.

Synhydra parasites, *Quatrefages, Ann. Sc. Nat.* xx. 232. t. 8, 9.

a. Berwick Bay, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Devonshire, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Coldingham, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. HYDRACTINIA ? (*Alderi*).

Hydractinia Alderi, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 463. fig. 79 a. Iuhab. Coast of Northumberland, Newbiggin-by-the-Sea, J. Alder, Esq.

3. HYDRACTINIA ? *minuticornis*?

Hydra corynaria, *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 419. f. 58; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 36. fig. 4; not *Bosc.*

Hydra lutea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 554; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; not *Bosc.*

Hydra littoralis, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 98.

? *Hydra minuticornis*, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2788.

Iuhab. Belfast Lough, 1810, *Templeton*.

3. CORYNE.

Coryne, Gærtn. in Pallas, Spic. Zool. x. 40; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 39.

Stipula, *Sars.*

Syncoryna, *Ehrenb. Roth. Mer.* 70.

Hermia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 111.

Capsularia, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.

1. CORYNE *pusilla*.

Coryne pusilla, *Gærtn. in Pallas, Spic. Zool.* fasc. x. 40. t. 4. fig. 8, cop. in *Encyclop. Méthod.* pl. 69. figs. 15, 16; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 39. 467. t. 2.

Tubularia Coryne, *Pallas in lib. cit.*; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 668; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210.

Hydra ramosa, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 348.

Coryne glandulosa, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 62, 2nd edit. ii. 74; *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 87, & viii. 295; *Phil. Zool.* ii. 616. t. 5. fig. 2; *Brit. Anim.* 553; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 253, & *Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 631. fig. 110; *Blainv. Act.* 471. pl. 85. figs. 3, 3 a, copied from Gærtner.

Syncoryna pusilla, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 70; *Van Beneden, Les Tubul.* 53. pl. 3. figs. 1-10.

Hermia glandulosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 111. vign. no. 12, and pl. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 249; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 283. pl. 6. fig. 2; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 3, and *Corn. Faun.* iii. 12. pl. 1. fig. 3.

Var. a. *Cor. pusilla*, *Ehrenb.*, not Gærtn.; *Johnst. l. c. t.* 4. figs. 1, 2.

b. *Cor. Listerii*, *Johnst. l. c.* 41. t. 2.

Coryne, Lister, Phil. Trans. 1834, 376. t. 10. fig. 3.

Syncoryna Listeri, *Van Bened. Tubul.* 54. t. 3. figs. 11, 12.

c. *Cor. ramosa*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 71; *Johnst. l. c.* 42. t. 6. figs. 4, 5.

Tubularia muscoides, *Linn. S. N.* 1302; *Agardh, K. V. Akad. Handl.* 1816, 256. t. 7. fig. 1; *Thompson, Ann. N. H.* v. 250; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 17. t. 68. figs. 6, 7.

Fistularia muscoides, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254.

Fistulana muscoides, *O. Fabr. Faun. Græn.* 442.

d. *C. Chamissonis*, *Johnst. l. c.* 43.

Coryna ramosa, *Chamisso and Eysenh. Nov. Act. Acad. Cur.* x. 370. t. B. fig. 3.

Syncoryna Chamissonis, *Ehrenb. Cor. Roth. Meer.* 71; *Van Beneden, Tubul.* 55; *Ann. N. H.* xv. 249.

a, b, c. *Devonshire*. Miss Amelia Griffiths. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. *Strangford Lough*. W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. *Berwick Bay*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

?f. *Berwick Bay*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. CORDYLOPHORA.

Cordylophora, *Allman, Ann. N. H.* xiii. 330; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 44.

1. CORDYLOPHORA lacustris.

Cordylophora lacustris, *Allman, Ann. N. H.* xiii. 330; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 44. fig. 5.

Inhab. Dublin, Grand Dock, *Allman*.

Fam. 2. TUBULARIADÆ.

Tubulariadæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Cl.* 107; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 45.

Tubularia, *Linn. Syst. edit.* 10, i. 803; *Pallas, Elench.* 79; *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108; *Blainv. Act.* 469; *Schweig. Handb.* 424.

Fistularia, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 32.

Calamella, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, 1815.

1. EUDENDRIUM.

Calamella, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, and *Introd.* iv.

Eudendrium, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 72.

Fistularia, sp. *Müller*; *Lamx.* 1812.

? Siphorus, *Rafinesque, Caratt. Nov. Generi*, 96, 1810.

1. EUDENDRIUM ramosum.

Corallina tubularia graeilis et ramosa, axillis ramulorum contortis, Ellis, Corall. 31. no. 3. t. 16. fig. A. & t. 17. figs. a, A.

Tubularia ramosa, Linn. Syst. x. 804; *Linn. Syst.* 1302; *Soland. Zooph.* 32; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 276; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437; *Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii. 126; *Lamx. Corall. Trans.* 101; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 552; *Blainv. Act.* 470. pl. 30. fig. 3, copied from Ellis; *Hogg's Stock.* 34; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 441. pl. 8. fig. 15, from Ellis; *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 466; *Thompson, Ann. N. H.* v. 250; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 17; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 4; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 14; *Gould's Massachus.* 350.

Tubularia Sertularia ramosa, Dalyell, Anim. Scott. i. 64. t. 11.

Tubularia trichoides, Pall. Elench. 84; *Lamx. Corall.* 101; *Blainv. Act.* 470.

Fistularia ramosa, Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod. 254 (not *Fistularia ramosa, O. Fabr.*).

Eudendrium ramosum, Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer. 72; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 46. t. 6. figs. 1, 2, 3. 467; not *Van Beneden.*

a. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Bootle. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. TUBULARIA.

Tubularia, sp. Linn. Syst. Nat.; *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* 111, 1812; *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 71; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* edit. 1, edit. 2. 48.

Calamella, sp. *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.
Eudendrium, sp. *Ehrenb.* *Roth. Meer.* 72, 1834.
Tubularia β , *Cuvier*, *Tab. Elem.* 665, 1798.

1. TUBULARIA indivisa.

Remarkable Sea-plant, *Lhwyd*, *Phil. Trans. abridg.* vi. 73. pl. 3. fig. 1.

Adianti aurei minimi facie planta marina, *Raii Syn.* 31. no. 4; *Jussieu*, *Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1742, p. 296. t. 10. fig. 2.

Tubular Coralline like oaten pipes, *Ellis*, *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. t. 17. fig. D; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 453. pl. 10. fig. D; *Ellis*, *Corall.* 31. no. 2. t. 16. fig. 6, copied in *Esper*, *Tubul.* t. 27. fig. 1.

Tubularia indivisa, *Linn. Syst.* x. 803; *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 31; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Blumenb. Man.* 272; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii. 125; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 230; *Expos. Méthod.* 17; *Cuv. Rég. Anim.* iii. 299; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 89. pl. 28. fig. 5, a reduced copy from *Ellis*; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 55; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 552; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 252; *Dalyell, Edinb. New Phil. Journa.* xvii. 411 & xxi. 93, & *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 600; *Anim. Scotl.* i. t. 1, 2, 3, 4; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 366. pl. 8. fig. 1; *Harvey, Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s.* ii. 511; *Gould's Massachus.* 350; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. v.* 250; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 3; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 13. pl. 2. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 49. t. 3. figs. 1, 2. 467.

Tubularia ealamaris, *Pallas, Elench.* 81; *Ehrenb. C. R. M.* 71.

Tubularia gigantea, *Lamx. Expos.* 17. t. 68. fig. 5.

La Tubulaire chalumeau, *Blainv. Act.* 470.

a, b. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. TUBULARIA Dumortierii.

Tubularia Dumortierii, *Van Beneden, Les Tubul.* 50. pl. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 50. t. 7. figs. 1, 2.

a. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. TUBULARIA Larynx.

Var. a. The tubes simple or undivided.

Fucus Dealensis fistulosus, laryngæ similis, *Raii Syn.* i. 39. no. 8; *Pétiv. Oper.* iii. 39. no. 406; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 453. pl. 10. fig. c, & xi. pl. 5. fig. 3, young.

Tubulous Coralline wrinkled like the windpipe, *Ellis, Corall.* 30. no. 1. t. 16. fig. b.

Corallina tubularia laryngi similis, *Bast. Opusc. subsec.* 41. t. 2. figs. 3, 4, & t. 3. figs. 2-4.

BRITISH RADIATA.

Tubularia museoides, Pall. Elench. 82; Berk. Syn. i. 214; Turt. Brit. Faun. 210; Esper, Tub. t. 4. figs. 1, 2 (the figures in t. 4 are all copied from Baster.); Stew. Elem. ii. 438; Lamour. Corall. 101; Flem. Brit. Anim. 552.

Tubularia Larynx, Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 31; Lam. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii. 126; Hogg's Stock. 34; Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 250; Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. vii. 284; Macgillivray, ibid. ix. 463; Gould's Massachus. 350; Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 51. t. 3. fig. 3, & t. 5. figs. 3, 4. 467; Dalyell, Anim. Scotl. i. 42. t. 5.

Var. β . The tubes subramose. Tub. ramosa, Esper, Tub. t. 9. figs. 1-3.

Eudendrium bryoides, Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer. 72.

Windpipe Coralline, Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 4; Corn. Faun. iii. 13. pl. 2. fig. 3.

- a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. From bottom of a vessel from Halifax to Liverpool, and from thence to Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Var. β . Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. TUBULARIA graeilis.

Tubularia graeilis, Harvey, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1836, p. 54; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. t. 4. figs. 3, 4, 5.

Tub. Larynx, var. β , Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 116.

Tub. Calamaris, Van Beneden, Les Tubul. 46. pl. 1. figs. 1-6.

Inhab. Devonport, on chains of floating bridge, Harvey.

5. TUBULARIA polyeps.

Tubularia polyeps, Dalyell, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1834, 601; Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xxi. 93; Anim. Scotl. i. t. 12 to 21.

Inhab. Scotland.

Note. Tubularia flabelliformis, Adans. Linn. Trans. v. 12, is a minute Diatomacea.

3. CORYMORPHA.

Corymorpha, Sars, Besk. 7; Forbes and Goodsir; Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. 53.

Ellisia, Forbes, Athenæum, 1840.

1. CORYMORPHA nutans.

Corymorpha nutans, Sars, Besk. 7. pl. 1. fig. 3; Forbes and Goodsir, Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 310; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 54. t. 7. figs. 3, 6.

Ellisia flos-maris, Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum, 1840; Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 310, 1840.

- a. In spirits. Orkney, Stromness, E. Forbes. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CORYMORPHA — ?

Corymorpha — ?, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 463. fig. 79 b.

Suborder II. SERTULARINA.

Sertularia, *Linn.*

Sertularina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 73.

Fam. SERTULARIADÆ.

Sertulariadæ pars, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 538.

Les Sertularies pars, *Blainv. Act.* 472.

Sertulariadæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Cl.* 107; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 57.

Sertulariæ pars, *Pall. Elench.* 106; *Linn. Syst.* 1306; *Soland. Zooph.* 32.

Sertulariées pars, *Lamour. Expos. Méth.* 9.

1. HALECIUM.

Halecium, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815; *Schweiger*, 1820; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 58.

Thoa, *Lamour.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

Laomedea, sp. *Lamx.* 1812.

Campanularia, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

Halecina, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

1. HALECIUM Halecinum.

Corallina scruposa pennata, *cauliculis crassiusculis rigidis*, *Raii Syn. i.* 36. no. 15.

Herring-bone Coralline, *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 454. pl. 10. figs. E, F, G; *Corall.* 17. no. 15. pl. 10; *Phil. Trans.* xlvi. 506. pl. 17. figs. f, E.

Sertularia Halecina, *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Pall. Elench.* 113; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 443; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 46; *Berk. Syn. i.* 217; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert. t.* 21. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 213; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert. ii.* 119, 2nd edit. ii. 146; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc. ii.* 259. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 162. t. 27, 28, 29, 30.

Thoa Halecina, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 211; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 568; *Blainv. Act.* 488. pl. 84. figs. 4, 4a; *Lamour. Expos. Méth.* 14; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 5; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 15. pl. 3.

Halecium Halecinum, *Schweig. Handb.* 426; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 59. t. 8. p. 468.

Halecina Ellisii, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

- a. Cork. J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d, e, h. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f, g. Ireland; Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. HALECIUM rameum.

Tubularia ramea, Pall. *Elench.* 83; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 117. pl. 5. figs. 1, 2; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Macgillivray, ibid.* ix. 463; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 4; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 15.

Tubularia Sertularia ramea, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 50. t. 6, 7, 9, 10.

Thoa Savignyi, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 15. t. 67. figs. 5, 6 (bad).

Tubularia ramosa, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 253. pl. 10.

Eudendrium rameum, *Johnst. B. Z.* p. 45. t. 5. figs. 1, 2. 467.

a, b, c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. HALECIUM Beanii.

Thoa Beanii, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 120. pl. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 169. t. 33. fig. 31.

Halecium Beanii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 59. t. 9. figs. 1, 2.

a. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Whiteburn, Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Carrickfergus, Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. HALECIUM muricatum.

Sertularia muricata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 59. pl. 7. figs. 3, 4; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 31. figs. 1, 2; *Don's Pl. and Anim. of Forfar*, 36; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543; *Hogg's Stockton*, 34.

Laomedea muricata, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 209.

Campanularia muricata, *Blainv. Act.* 473.

Thoa muricata, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 5; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 16; *Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 173. t. 32.

Halecium muricatum, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 61. t. 9. figs. 3, 4.

a. Tay near Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- b. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SERTULARELLA.

Sertularia, sp. *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.

Sertularia, sp. *Linn.*

Sertularia a, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1818; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 61.

1. SERTULARELLA polyzonias.

Corallina minus ramosa, *Raii Syn.* 35. no. 13. t. 2. fig. 4.

Great Tooth Coralline, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 5. no. 3. pl. 2. figs. a. A, b. B, & pl. 38. fig. 1 A.

Corallina pennata et siliquata, *Bast. Opusc.* i. 42. pl. 2. fig. 7 (pessima).

Sertularia polyzonias, *Linn. Syst.* x. 813; *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 37; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 6. figs. 1-6; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 290; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 683; *Blumenb. Man.* 273; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 447; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 117, 2nd edit. ii. 142; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 190; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 130; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 119; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 141; *Hogg's Stock.* 31; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Blainv. Act.* 480; *Hassall, Ann & Mag. N. H.* vi. 167; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 17; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 61. pl. 10. figs. 1-3. 468; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 134. t. 22.

Sertularia flexuosa, *Linn. Syst.* x. 814. no. 34.

Sertularia erieoides, *Pall. Elench.* 127; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 12. figs. 1, 2.

Sertolara polizonia, *Cavol. Polip. Mar.* 224. t. 8. figs. 12-14.

Sertularia Gayi, *Lamour. Expos. Méthod.* 12. t. 66. figs. 8, 9 (var. β .), fig. boua.

Sertularia pinnata, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468 (var. a.); *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250.

Sertularia hibernica, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 128.

Sertularia Ellisii, *M. Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 142; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 123; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 17.

Var. a. Frondose, diffuse, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 10. fig. 1.
Sert. denticulata, *Montag. Coll. B. M.*

Sert. pennata, *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 468.

- Var. β . Caulescent, pinnate, *Johnst. B. Z.* ed. 2. pl. 10. fig. 2.
 Sert. polyzonias, *Mont. Coll. B. M.*
 Sert. Gayi, *Lamour. Exp. Méth.* 12. t. 66. figs. 8, 9.
a, b, c, q, r. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
d, e, f. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
g. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
h, i, j. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
k, l. Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
m. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
n. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
o, p. Cornwall, C. W. Peach. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SERTULARIELLA rugosa.

Snail trefoil Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 26. no. 23. t. 15. fig. *a.* A.
Sertularia rugosa. *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Pall. Elench.* 126; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 443; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 11. figs. 1-4; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 121, ed. 2. ii. 149; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 257. pl. 11. fig. 3; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 18; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 63. t. 10. figs. 4-6. 468.

Clytia rugosa, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 204; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

La Campanulaire rugueux, *Blainv. Act.* 473.

Sertularia patagonica, *D'Orb. Amér. Mérid.*

- a, b, c.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
d. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. SERTULARIA.

Sertularia, *Linn.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 382, 1800.

Dynamena, *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.

Sertularia, sp. *Lamk.* 1816.

Sertularia β , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 64, 1847.

* Branches pinnate, simple. SERTULARIA, *Lam.*

1. SERTULARIA rosacea.

Lily or Pomegranate-flowering Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 8. no. 7. pl. 4. fig. *a.* A; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 492. pl. 12. fig. 5. s.-H.
Sertularia rosacea, *Linn. Syst.* 1306; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 39; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 20. figs. 1-3; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 7; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 18; *Macgilliv.*

- Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 64. t. 11. fig. 1. 468. fig. 83; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 159. t. 26. figs. 1-13.
 Sert. *Nigellastrum*, *Pall. Elench.* 129.
 Sert. *abietina?*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 442.
Dynamena rosacea, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 175; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544.
 a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 c. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 e, f, g, h, i. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 j. Tay, near Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 k. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 l. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SERTULARIA pumila.

- Corallina pumila repens*, *Raii Syn.* i. 37. no. 19.
C. pumila erecta, ramosior, *Ibid.* 37. no. 20. pl. 2. fig. 1.
Muscus marinus, *Morris, Plant. Hist.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 2; *Reaumur, Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1711, 394. pl. 11. fig. 4. M.
 Sea-oak Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 9. no. 8. pl. 5. fig. a. A.; *Phil. Trans.* xlvi. 632. pl. 23. no. 6; *Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. pl. 19. fig. 11; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 493. pl. 12. fig. 6. F.
Sertularia pumila, *Linn. Syst.* 1306; *Pall. Elench.* 130; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 40; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 10. figs. 1, 2; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 441. pl. 12. figs. 10, 11, copied from *Ellis*; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119, ed. 2. ii. 145; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440. pl. 8. fig. 14, from *Ellis*; *Johnst. in Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 259; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 371. pl. 8. fig. 3; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284. pl. 6. fig. 5; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 7; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 19; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 66. t. 11. figs. 3, 4. p. 469; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 161. t. 26. figs. 14-21.
Sertolara pumila, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 216. t. 8. figs. 8-10.
Dynamena pumila, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 179; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544; *Blainv. Act.* 484; *Krauss, Corall. und Zooph. der Sudsee*, 28.
Sertolara pieceina, *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 142.
 β. Slender cells distant on filamentous Algae.
 a. Youghal, Miss Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. Spurn Point. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- c. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Westra. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. On fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. SERTULARIA Evansii.

Sertularia Evansii, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 58; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 154; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 67. *Dynamena Evansii, Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 177; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545. Inhab. Yarmouth, *Ellis*, 1767.

4. SERTULARIA Pinaster.

Sertularia Pinaster, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 55. t. 6. fig. 6. B; *Rees, Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 8. fig. 4; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* x. 23, and in *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1843, 283; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 71. fig. 12. 470.

Dynamena Pinaster, Lamx. Expos. Méth. 12. t. 6. fig. b. B.

- a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. Var. gracilis. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. SERTULARIA Margareta.

Sertularia Margareta, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284. pl. 6. figs. 3, 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 72. fig. 13. 470.

Sert. Tudori, *Ryland's MSS.*

S. Margarita, *John, MSS.*

S. Margaretta, *John, MSS.*

- a. Mouth of the Mersey, — Tudor, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. SERTULARIA fallax.

Dynamena pinuata, Flem. Brit. Anim. 545.

Sertularia piunata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 127. pl. 9. figs. 5, 6; *Macgilliv. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463.

Dynamena tubiformis?, Lamx. Expos. Méth. 12. pl. 66. figs. 6, 7.

Sertularia fallax, Johust. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 73. pl. 11. figs. 2, 5, 6. 469, fig. 84.

- a. Dunstanborough, R. Embleton, Esq. with *S. fusca*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d. Frith of Forth, Dr. Coldstream. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. Whitburn, Northumberland, Miss Dale. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. SERTULARIA Tamarisca.

Sea Tamarisk, *Ellis, Corall.* 4. no. 1. pl. 1. fig. *a.* A.
 Sertularia Tamarisca, *Linn. Syst.* 1307; *Pall. Elench.* 129; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 36; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Don's Pl. and Anim. of Forfar,* 36; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 188; *Lamk. Syst.* 382; *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 153; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 8; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 21; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 74. pl. 13. figs. 2, 3, 4. 470.
 Dynamena Tamarisca, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 483.

a, c. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. SERTULARIA abietina.

Abies marina, *Ger. Emac.* 1574. fig.; *Sibbald, Scot. Ill. lib.* iv. 55; *Merr. Pinn.* 1.

Corallina marina, *Raii Syn.* 35. no. 12; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* 41. t. 2. fig. 6, & t. 7. figs. 1-3, *pessimæ.*

Museus marinus, *Plunk. Phytop.* t. 48. fig. 5; *Raii Hist.* i. 78.

Muscus maritimus filicis folio, *Morris, Plant. Hist.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 1.

Sea Fir, *Ellis, Corall.* 4. no. 2. pl. 1. fig. *b.* B.

Sertularia abietina, *Linn. Syst.* 1307; *Pall. Elench.* 133; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 36; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 116, ed. 2. ii. 141; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 311; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 189; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* 22; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 75. t. 13. fig. 1, and p. 471; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 150. t. 23, 24, 25.

Dynamena abietina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543.

La Sertulaire sapinette, *Blainv. Act.* 480. pl. 83. fig. 6.

Sertularia abietinula, *Dalyell, Anim. Scot.* t. 7. f. 6.

a. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, f. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, k, l. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

9. SERTULARIA filicula.

Sertularia filicula or Fern Coralline, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 57. pl. 6. fig. *c.* C.; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Rees's Cyclop.*

Vermes, pl. 8. fig. 1; *Jameson*, *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 188; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 257; *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 23; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 76. t. 14. fig. 1, and p. 471.

S. abietina β , *Pall. Elench.* 134.

Dynamena filicula, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544.

a. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, q. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

n, o, p. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** Branches branched. DYNAMENA.

10. SERTULARIA operculata.

Muscus marinus denticulatus, procumbens, caule tenuissimo, denticulis bijugis, *Raii Hist.* i. 79; *Morrison, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 3; *Plukenet, Phytop.* t. 47. fig. 11.

Corallina muscosa, denticulata procumbens, *Raii Syn.* 36. no. 18. Sea Hair, *Ellis, Corall.* 8. no. 6. t. 3. fig. b. B.

Sertularia operculata, *Linn. Syst.* 1307; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 39; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 118; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258. pl. 11. fig. 2; *Templeton, ut supra cit.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 23; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 464; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 77. pl. 14. fig. 2, ed. 2. 471.

Sertularia usneoides, *Pall. Elench.* 132.

Dynamena operculata, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 176; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544; *Blainv. Act.* 483. pl. 83. fig. 5; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 27.

Dynamena pulchella, *D'Orbigny*.

a, b, e, f, g. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Lancashire, J. R. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Falmouth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

11. SERTULARIA argentea.

Sheep's-tailed Coralline, *Corallina comis ad instar caudæ vulpinæ sparsis*, *Merr, Pinn.* 29.

Corallina museosa, alterna vice denticulata, ramulis in creberrima capillamenta sparsis, *Raii Syn.* i. 36. no. 17.

Muscus marinus denticulatus minor ramulis in creberrima capillamenta sparsis, *Plukenet, Phytop.* t. 48. fig. 3.

- Muscus marinus minor denticulis alternis, Morris, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 4.
Squirrel's-tail, Ellis, Corall. 6. no. 4. pl. 2. fig. c. C.
Sertularia cupressina β , *Linn. Syst.* 1308.
S. cupressina, Esper, Pflanz. Sert. t. 3. figs. 1, 2.
S. argentea, Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 38; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 27. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 117; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 192; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258. pl. 11. fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 10; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 25; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 79. t. 15. & t. 14. fig. 3, 3. 47l.
Dynamena argentea, Flem. Brit. Anim. 544.
Plumularia argentea, Dalyell, Anim. Scott. 189. t. 37, 38.
 a. Ireland, J. Baird, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. Scarborough. W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 d, e, h. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 f. Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 g. Dunstanborough, W. Embleton, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

12. SERTULARIA cupressina.

- Sea Cypress, Ellis, Corall.* 7. no. 5. pl. 3. fig. a. A.
Sertularia cupressina, Linn. Syst. 1308; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 38; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 118; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 192; *Hogg's Stock.* 32; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440. pl. 8. fig. 12; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 311; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 11; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 26; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 80. t. 16. 47l.

- Dynamena cupressina, Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543.
 a, c, d. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 e. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Prescnted by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. NIGELLASTRUM.

- Nigellastrum a, Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.
Dynamena, sp. Lamx. 1812; *Fleming,* 1828; *Blainv.* 1830.
Sertularia β , sp. *Johnst.*

1. NIGELLASTRUM nigra.

Sertularia nigra, *Pall. Elench.* 135; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 8; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 20. pl. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 12. figs. 1, 2. p. 68.

Nigellastrum nigra, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. NIGELLASTRUM pinnata.

Corallina abietis forma, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* i. 41. t. 1. fig. 6' (bad).

Sertularia pinnata, *Pall. Elench.* 136; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 69. t. 12. figs. 3, 4.

S. fuscescens, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 677; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 213; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 195.

Nigellastrum pinnatum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Torquay, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Torquay, Miss Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. NIGELLASTRUM fusea.

Sertularia nigra, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 128; *Macgilliv. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463.

Dynamena nigra, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545.

Sertularia fusea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 70, woodcut no. 6 on p. 57, and fig. 11. 470.

a. Dunstanborough, R. Embleton, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*Doubtful Natives.*1. *Sertularia epressooides*.

Inhab. —? Frith of Forth, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564.

2. *Sertularia elongata*.

Inhab. Australasia. "English coast," Miss Warne. *Corallina*, p. 83. t. 5. fig. 3.

3. *Sertularia peetinata*.

Inhab. Australasia. "English coast," Miss Warne. *Corallina*, p. 83.

5. THUIARIA.

Thuiaria, *Flem.* 1828; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 83; not *Thuarea* (in Botany).

Biseriaria, *Blainv.* 1830.

Cellaria, sp. *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.*

Nigellastrum a & c, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

1. THUIARIA thuja.

Planta marina equiseti facie, Sib. Scot. Ill. ii. lib. iv. 55. t. 12. fig. 1.
Fucus equiseti facie, Ibid. lib. i. 56; Raii Syn. 50. no. 47.
Bottle-brush Coralline, Ellis, Corall. 10. no. 9. pl. 5. fig. b. B.
Sertularia thuja, Linn. Syst. 1308; Pall. Elench. 140; Ellis &
Soland. Zooph. 41; Berk. Syn. i. 217; Esper, Pflanz. Sert.
t. 22. figs. 1-3; Turt. Gmel. iv. 678; Wern. Mem. i. 564;
Turt. Brit. Faun. 213; Stew. Elem. ii. 442; Lamx. Cor. Flex.
193; Hogg's Stock. 32; not O. Fabr. Faun. Grænl. 444.

Cellaria thuia, Lanik. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 339; Stark. Elem. ii. 439.
Nigellastrum thuja, Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 93.

Thuiaria thuia, Flem. Brit. Anim. 545; Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 261; Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 11; Corn. Faun. iii. 27. pl. 5; Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. ix. 464; W. Thompson, ibid. xiii. 440; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 83. t. 17, 18. figs. 1, 2. 471.

Biseriaria thuia, Blainv. D. S. N. lx. 446; Actin. 482. pl. 81. fig. 3.
a, b, c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
d. River Tay. Presented by Capt. Dueane, R.A.

2. THUIARIA articulata.

Sea Spleenwort or Polypody, Ellis, Cor. 11. no. 10. pl. 6. fig. a. A.
Sertularia articulata, Pall. Elench. 137; Esper, Pflanz. Sert.
t. 8. figs. 1, 2.

Thuiaria articulata, Flem. Brit. Anim. 545; Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist. vii. 284. pl. 7. figs. 1, 2; Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 12; Corn. Faun. iii. 28. pl. 4; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 85. t. 18. figs. 3, 4. 471.

S. Lonchitis, Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 42.

Cellaria Lonchitis, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 186.

S. Lichenastrum, Berk. Syn. i. 219; Turt. Brit. Faun. 216; Stew. Elem. ii. 447.

Nigellastrum articulatum, Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 93.

a. Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Near Liverpool. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, g. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. NEMERTESIA.

Nemertesia, Lamx. Cor. Flex. 163, 1812.

Nigellastrum d, Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 93, 1815.

Antennularia, Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. 1816; Blainv. 1830.

Antennulaire, Lamk. 1812, no char.

1. NEMERTESIA antennina.

Corallina astaci corniculorum æmula, *Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 10.

Corallina affinis, non ramosa, *Pluken. Almag. Bot.* 119.

Muscus marinus s. coralloides non ramosus, eretus, *Pluken. Phylog.* t. 48. fig. 6.

Lobster's-horn Coralline or Sea-beard, *Ellis, Corall.* 15. no. 14. pl. 9. fig. a. A. B.; *Phil. Trans.* xlvi. 630. t. 22. no. 3; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 3. C.

Sertularia antennina, *Linn. Syst.* 1310; *Pall. Elench.* 146; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 45; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 23. figs. 1-4; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 144; *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

Nigellastrum antenninum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

Nemertesia antennina, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 163; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 198. t. 39, 40.

Antennularia antennina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 260; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168. pl. 5. fig. 3; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 13; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 29. pl. 7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 86. t. 19. figs. 1, 3. 471.

Ant. indivisa, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 123, ed. 2. ii. 156; *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 468; *Blainv. Act.* 486. pl. 83. fig. 3.

Plumularia verticillata, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

a. Dry on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e, f. Devonshire, Mr. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Mouth of the Tay, Dundee. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k, l. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m, n. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D..

2. NEMERTESIA ramosa.

Corallina ramosa eirris obsita, *Raii Syn.* 35. no. 11; *Ellis, Corall.* 16. pl. 9. b and c.

Sertularia antenuina β , *Linn. Syst.* 1310.

Nemertesia ramosa, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 164; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 198. t. 39. figs. 7, 17. t. 40.

Antennularia ramosa, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 123, ed. 2. ii. 156; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440; *Templeton, lib. cit.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168. pl. 5. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 88. t. 20. 464, 471.

Sertularia seticornis, *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

- Antennularia arborescens, *Hassall*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xi. 111.
 A. antennina, var. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 140. pl. 16. fig. 2;
Couch, Corn. Faun. 29.
 a, b, c, e. Dry. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by
 G. Johnston, M.D.
 d. Dry. Devonshire, Miss Griffith. Presented by G. John-
 ston, M.D.
 f. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. John-
 ston, M.D.
 g, h. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 i. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G.
 Johnston, M.D.

7. AGLAOPHENIA.

- Aglaophenia*, *Lamx.* 1812, charact.
Plumulaire, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.).
Pennaria, sp. *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 94, 1815; *Goldfuss*, not *Ehrenb.*
Plumularia, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

* Stem a single tube. PLUMULARIA.

1. AGLAOPHENIA falcata.

- Muscus marinus spiralis pennatus*, *Merr. Pinn.* 81.
Corallina muscosa pennata, *ramulis et capillamentis falcatis*, *Raii*
Syn. i. 36. no. 16.
Muscus pennatus, *ramulis et capillamentis falcatis*, *Pluken. Phy-*
tog. t. 47. fig. 12.
Muscus maritimus pennatus, *ramulis et capillamentis falcatis*,
Morris, Plant. Hist. Ox. iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 2.
Sickle Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 12. no. 11. pl. 7. fig. a. A. &
 pl. 38. fig. 6.
Corallina erecta pinnata, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* 41. pl. 2. fig. 5, male.
Sertularia falcata, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 144; *Ellis*
and Soland. Zooph. 42; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 2. figs. 1, 2;
Berk. Syn. i. 217; *Blumenb. Man.* 273.
Aglaophenia falcata, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 174.
Plumularia falcata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 125, ed. 2. ii. 160;
Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ. i. 155; *Flem. Brit. Anim.*
 546; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 259; *Hassall, Ann. and*
Mag. Nat. Hist. vi. 169; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 14; *Corn.*
Faun. iii. 130; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 90. t. 21. figs. 1, 2.
 ed. 2. 471; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 176. t. 33.
Pennaria falcata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.
 a, b, c, d, l, m, n, q. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. John-
 ston, M.D.
 e, f, g. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- h.* Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i, j.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- k.* Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o.* Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- p.* The Tay, Dundee, W. Jackson, jun. Esq., with *Notamia loriculata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- r.* The Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

2. AGLAOPHENIA pluma.

The podded Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 13. no. 12. pl. 7. fig. b. B. *Sertularia pluma*, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 149; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 43; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 145; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert. t. 7.* figs. 1, 2; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 369. pl. 8. fig. 2.

Aglaophenia pluma, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 170; *Corall.* 75; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee,* 25.

Plumularia cristata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 125, ed. 2. ii. 161; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169 & vii. 285; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 15; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 31. pl. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 92. figs. 15, 16. t. 23. figs. 1-3. 471.

Pl. pluma, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546.

Sertularia pluma, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 210. t. 8. figs. 5-7.

Pennaria pluma, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, f, g, k. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Ayrshire, P. W. MacLagan, M.D. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l. Var. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. AGLAOPHENIA Pennatula.

Sertularia Pennatula, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 56. t. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Flem. Edin. Phil. Journ.* ii. 83.

Aglaophenia Pennatula, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 168; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee,* 25.

- Plumularia Pennatula, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 128, ed. 2. ii. 165; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 16; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 33; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 95. t. 22. figs. 1, 2.
 a. Youghal, Miss M. Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 c. J. E. Gray, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. AGLAOPHENIA pinnata.

Fucoides setis minimis indivisis constans, *Raii Syn.* i. 39. no. 7. t. 2. fig. 2. lit. a (*injured and deprived of the pinnae*).

Sertularia pinnata, *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 46; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 290.

Aglaophenia pinnata, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 172.

Plumularia pinnata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 127, ed. 2. ii. 164; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 260, and *Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 498; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 17; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 34; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 96. t. 21. figs. 4, 5. 471; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 179. t. 34.

a. Dry, free. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper. (Cork, J. V. Thompson?) Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e, f, g. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Cornwall, deep water. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Norfolk, W. C. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. Tynemouth, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. AGLAOPHENIA setacea.

Sea Bristles, *Ellis, Corall.* 19. no. 16. pl. 11. fig. a, A.

Corallina setacca, *Ellis, Corall.* 38. fig. 4.

Sertularia pinnata β , *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 144.

S. setacea, *Pall. Elench.* 148; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 47; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 371. pl. 8. fig. 4.

Aglaophenia setacea, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 272.

Plumularia setacea, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 129, ed. 2. ii. 165; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467;

Stark, Elem. ii. 440; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 16;

Corn. Faun. iii. 33; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 97. t. 22. figs. 3-5. 471.

Pennaria setacea, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

- a, b.* Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c.* Mount's Bay, Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. —————?* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e.* Glendore Bay, co. Cork, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. AGLAOPHENIA echinulata.

Plumularia echinulata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 126, ed. 2. ii. 162; *Blainv. Act.* 477; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 464. figs. 80, 81.

- a, b, c.* Fowey Harbour, Cornwall (R. Q. Couch, Esq.). Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. AGLAOPHENIA Catharina.

Plumularia Catharina, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 498. figs. 61, 62; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 18; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 35; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 97. fig. 17, fig. 1 (page 3), p. 465, 471.

- a, b, c, d, e.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. AGLAOPHENIA fascis.

Plumularia ? fascis, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 186. t. 36.

Inhab. Scotland, *Dalyell*.

** Stem composed of many parallel tubes. AGLAOPHENIA.

9. AGLAOPHENIA myriophyllum.

Corallina fruticosa pennata, *Pétiv. Plant. Ital.* t. 2. fig. 11.

Pheasant's-tail Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 14. no. 13. t. 8. fig. *a*, *A.*

Sertularia myriophyllum, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 153; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 44; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Don's Pl. and Anim. of Forfar*, 36; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 5. figs. 1-3; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 145.

Aglaophenia myriophyllum, *Lanx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 168.

Plumularia myriophyllum, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 124, ed. 2. ii. 159; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 440; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 312; *Blainv. Act.* 477. pl. 83. fig. 4; *Landsborough, Scott. Christ. Herald for April 1840*, 244; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 18; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 36. pl. 9; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 99. t. 23. figs. 4, 5. p. 118. fig. 24.

Pennaria myriophyllum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

- a, b, c.* Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d.* Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e.* Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f.* Devonshire, "with capsules," Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g.* Devon coast. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

10. AGLAOPHENIA frutescens.

Sertularia Gorgonia, *Pall. Elench.* 158.

S. frutescens, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 55. pl. 6. fig. *a*, *A.* & pl. 9. figs. 1, 2, *encrusted with a Gorgonia*; *Rees, Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 8. fig. 3; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Hogg's Stock*. 33.

Aglaophenia frutescens, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 173; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 26.

Plumularia frutescens, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 166; *Blainv. Act.* 477; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285. pl. 8. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 19; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 37; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 100. t. 24. figs. 2, 3. 472.

Pennaria fruticans, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

- a.* Dry. Cullercoats, Northumberland, J. Alder, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b.* Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. EPISTOMIA.

Epistomia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541, 1828.

Dynamena, sp. *Lamx.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

Notamia, sp. *Flem.* 1828.

Gemicellaria, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

Sertularia, sp. *Gmelin.*

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas.*

1. EPISTOMIA Bursaria.

Shepherd's-purse Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 41. n. S. t. 22. fig. *a*, *A*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 294.

Sertularia Bursaria, *Linn. S. N.* 1314; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219.

Cellularia Bursaria, *Pall. Elench.* 65; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. t. 19. fig. 12.

Cellaria Bursaria, *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 25; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 189.

Dynamena Bursaria, *Lamx. Cor.* 179; *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 448.

Notamia Bursaria, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541.

Gemicellaria Bursaria, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 425; *Man. Act.* 461.

Sert. Bursa, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216.

- a, b, c.* Dry, on *Plumularia*. Walton-on-the-Naze. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ.

- Campanulariadæ, *Johnst. in Trans. Berw. Club*, p. 107; *Gray*,
Syn. Brit. Mus. 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 101.
 Les Campanulaires, *Van Beneden*, *Mem.* p. 11.
 Sertulariæ pars, *Linn.*, *Pall.*, *Solander*.
 Campanularia, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 112.
 Sertularies pars, *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 9.
 Sertulariadæ, sect. ii. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 538.
 Sertularia pars, *Blainv. Act.* 472.

1. LAOMEDEA.

- Laomedea*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 1812.
Campanularia, sp. *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 1816.
Monopyxis, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 73.
Halecium β , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.
Sertularia β , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1818.

* LAOMEDEA.

1. LAOMEDEA dichotoma.

- Sea-thread Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 21. no. 18. pl. 12. fig. *a*, A.
Corallina filiformis ramosa, *pedunculis calyculorum contortis*,
Ellis, Corall. pl. 38. fig. 3.
Sertularia dichotoma, *Liun. Syst.* x. 812; *Linn. Syst.* 1312;
Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 48; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 446; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 146; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289.

- Sertularia longissima*, *Pall. Elench.* 119; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92.
Monopyxis longissima, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 73.
Laomedea dichotoma, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 207; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 314; *Blainv. Act.* 474; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 20; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 37; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 102. t. 26. figs. 1, 2, ed. 2. 466. fig. 82. 472.

- Campanularia dichotoma*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii. 132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 309; *Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* i. 151; *Grant, Cyclop. Anat. and Phys.* i. 108. fig. 30; *Grant, Comp. Anat.* 10. fig. 5; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 255; *Stark, Élem.* ii. 441; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *Dalyell, Anim. Scottl.* i. 212. t. 41.

- Var. α . Polypidom dichotomously branched, diffuse.
 Var. β . Polypidom slender and elongate, pyramidal, alternately branched; the branches erecto-patent or spreading.
 Var. γ . Polypidom irregularly branched, the branchlets pinnate.

- a. b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g, h. Fragment on paper and talc. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i. Devonshire, on talc, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j, k, l. Berwick Bay. Large, dark. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- m, n. Southwold, four fathoms, May 1845. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o. Magilligan, co. Londonderry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** MONOPYXIS.

2. LAOMEDEA geniculata.

Fucoides setaceum tenuissime alatum, *Raii Syn.* i. 38. no. 6. pl. 2. fig. 2; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 1. a, A. Knotted-thread Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 22. no. 19. pl. 12. b, B. *Sertularia geniculata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Pall. Elench.* 117; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iii. 61. t. 117. figs. 1-4; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 49; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 120, ed. 2. ii. 149; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 143.

Laomedea geniculata, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 208; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 20; *Corn. Faun.* 38. pl. 10. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 103. t. 25. figs. 1, 2. 472.

Campanularia geniculata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 255; *Van Beneden, Camp.* 34. pl. 3. figs. 1-6.

Monopyxis geniculata, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 73.

- a. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- b. Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- c. Carrickfergus near Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- e, f, g. On *Fucus* with *Flustra membranacea*, Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- h. Ayrshire, P. W. MacLagan, M.D. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. LAOMEDEA gelatinosa.

Var. α . Stem a single tube, subramose.

Var. β . Stem compound, ramosa, *Johnst. B. Z.* pl. 27. fig. 1.

Corallina confervoides gelatinosa alba, geniculis crassiusculis pel-lucidis, *Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 7.

Corallina filiformis ramosa pedunculis calyculorum contortis, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 3, & p. 23. pl. 12. fig. c, C.

Sertularia gelatinosa, *Pall. Elench.* 116; *Stew. Elem.* vi. 444.

Halecium gelatinosa, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92.

Laomedea gelatinosa, *Lamx. Corall.* 92; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Hassall, ibid.* vi. 169; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 21; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 39. pl. 10. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 105. t. 25. figs. 3, 4, ed. 2. 472.

Campanularia gelatinosa, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 254; *Van Beneden, Campan.* 33. pl. 1, 2.

Sertularia dichotoma, in part, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 372, 375. pl. 10. fig. 1.

La Sertularia dicotoma, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 194. t. 7. figs. 5–8.

a. Dublin. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. LAOMEDEA Flemingii.

Campanularia Flemingii, *Milne Edwards.*

Sertularia gelatinosa, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 84; *Phil. Zool.* ii. 616. t. 5. fig. 3.

Campanularia gelatinosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 549.

Laomedea gelatinosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. explan. plates*, t. 25. Inhab.

5. LAOMEDEA obliqua.

Laomedea obliqua, *Saunders in litt.* 5. Jan. 1841; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 106. t. 28. fig. 1.

Campanularia, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 372. pl. 8. fig. 5.

a. Brighton, 1838, W. W. Saunders, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CAPSULARIA.

Capsularia, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 665, 1798.

Cainpanularia, *Lamk. Hist.* 1816.

Campanulaire, *Lamk. Ext. du Cour.* 1812 (no charact.).

Laomedea, sp. *Blainv.*

Lafea, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.*

Clytea, *Lamx.* 1812 (charact.).

Halecium β , sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.

Sertularia β , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.

* CAMPANULARIA.

1. CAPSULARIA volubilis.

Small climbing Coralline with bell-shaped cups, *Ellis, Corall.* 24. no. 21. pl. 14. fig. *a*, A; *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. 629. pl. 22. no. 2; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 2. B.

Polyporum species, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* i. p. 41. t. 2. fig. 1 *a*. & fig. 7 *b*.

Sertularia volubilis, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 51. pl. 4. figs. *e, f*, E, F; copied into *Kirby's Bridgw. Treat.* i. pl. 2. fig. 2; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 444; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 30. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444.

S. uniflora, *Pall. Elench.* 121; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. pl. 19. fig. 9.

Clytia volubilis, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 202; *Expos. Méth.* 13. pl. 4. figs. *e, f*.

Campanularia volubilis, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii. 132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 309; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 255; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 22; *Corn. Faun.* 40. pl. 11. fig. 1; *Van Beneden, Campan.* 36. pl. 3. figs. 7, 8; *Blainv. Act.* 472. pl. 84. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 108. fig. 18, ed. 2. 472.

a. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Plumularia falcata*. Torquay, Mrs. Griffith, Oct. 1846. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Donaghadee, Sept. 1840. G. Ilyndman, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. With vesicles. Goran, 30th Nov. 1844. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CAPSULARIA integra.

Campanularia integra, *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 109. t. 28. fig. 2.

Camp. laevis?, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 42.

a. Hastings. W. W. Saunders, Esq., 1840. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CAPSULARIA Syringa.

Creeping Bell-Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 25. pl. 14. fig. *b*, B.

Sertularia Syringa, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218.

S. volubilis, *Pall. Elench.* 122.

S. repens, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52.

Clytia Syringa, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 185; *Cor. Flex.* 203.

Campanularia Syringa, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* 113, ed. 2. ii. 132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 22; *Corn. Faun.* 41. pl. 11. fig. 2; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169; *Van Beneden, Camp.* 37. pl. 3. fig. 9 (opt.); *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 110. fig. 19. 472.

a, b. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. CAPSULARIA lacerata.

Campanularia lacerata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 28. fig. 3. p. 111.

a. On *Plumularia falcata*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. CAPSULARIA laevis.

Campanularia laevis, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 42.

Inhab. Polperro, *Couch*.

** CLYTIA.

6. CAPSULARIA verticillata,

Horse-tail Coralline with bell-shaped cups, *Ellis, Corall.* 23. no. 20. pl. 13. fig. *a*, A.

Sertularia verticillata, *Linn. Syst.* 1310; *Pall. Elench.* 115; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 50; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Hogg's Stock.* 34.

Clytia verticillata, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 202.

Haleciump verticillata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92.

Campanularia verticillata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii. 131; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 550; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 23; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 42. pl. 11. fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 112. t. 26. figs. 3, 4. 472; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 218. t. 42.

La Laomédée verticillée, *Blainv. Act.* 475. pl. 84. fig. 3.

a. *Scarborough*, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*** LAFEA, *Lamx.*

7. CAPSULARIA dumosa.

Corallina astaci corniculorum æmuli, *Petiv. Plant. Ital.* pl. 2.
fig. 10.

Sertularia volubilis β , *Pall. Elench.* 123.

Sertularia dumosa, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 83.

Tubularia tubifera, *Johnst. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* xiii. 222. pl. 3.
figs. 2, 3.

Lafca cornuta, *Lamx.*; *Soland. Zooph.* 5. pl. 65. figs. 12, 14.

Campanularia dumosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 254. pl. 11. fig. 1; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 42; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 393; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 113. figs. 20–22. t. 27. figs. 2–5. 472; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 221. t. 46. f. 22, 23.

Cornularia dumosa, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 39.

Cornularia rugosa, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 238; not *Cavolini*.

Siphytus obconicus, *Rafinesq. Caratt.* (1810), 96. t. 20. fig. 8?
a, b, c, d, e. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. —————? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On Flustra. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. On fragments of sea-weed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CONCHELLA.

Campanularia, sp. *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 41, 1844; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 224.

1. CONCHELLA intertexta.

Campanularia intertexta, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 41. t. 11. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 109.

Sertularia Campanularia arcta, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 224. t. 42.

a, b, c. On *Sertularia*. Zetland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*Doubtful Species.*CYMODOCE, *Lamx.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

1. CYMODOCE simplex.

Cymodoce simplex, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 216. pl. 7. fig. 2; *Blainv. Act.* 487. pl. 81. fig. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 116.

Laoimedea geniculata (injured), *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 43.

a. “English coast, from M. Lamouroux’s collection.” *Leach.*

2. CYMODOCE comata.

Cymodoce comata, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 15. pl. 67. figs. 12, 13; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 117.
Cymodocia comata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551.
Inhab. "Devonshire, W. E. Leach." *Lamouroux*.

? Order IV. HYDRINA.

Hydrina, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 120.

Fam. HYDRAIDÆ.

Genus *Hydra*, *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Pall. Elench.* 25; *Ellis and Soland.* 8; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 57; *Blainv. Act.* 494; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553.

Les Polypes à bras, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 294.

Hydrina pars, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 67.

Hydroidæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Club.* p. 107.

Hydraidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 120; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 136.

Polypes nues (*P. nuda*), *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830.

1. HYDRA.

Hydra, *Linn. &c.*

1. HYDRA viridis.

Polypes verds, *Trembley, Mem.* 22. pl. 1. fig. 1, pl. 3. figs. 1–10. Freshwater Polypus, *Trembley, Phil. Trans. abridg.* viii. 623; *Folkes, ibid.* 676. pl. 17, & pl. 18. figs. 1–3.

Hydra viridis, *Linn. Faun. Suec.* 367. no. 1283; *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Müll. Verm.* 1, 11, 13; *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 230. no. 2783; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 66. figs. 1–8; *Berk. Syn.* i. 221; *Ure's Ruthberg.* 232; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 691; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 218; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 452. pl. 12. figs. 4, 5; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 5. fig. 1; *Blumenb. Man.* 275. pl. 1. fig. 10; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 274; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 443; *Woodward, Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 349. fig. 89; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 162. figs. 59, & 176–8. figs. 73–76; *Adams on the Microscope*, 399. pl. 21. fig. 5; *Carus, Comp. Anat.* t. 1. fig. 1; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 67; *Landsborough, Scott. Christ. Herald*, n. s. i. 726; *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 481; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 121. fig. 28.

II. viridissima, *Pall. Elench.* 31.

Third sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 19 c. fig.

De Groene Polyp met veale armen, *Rosel, Hist. der Insect.* iii. t. 88, 89.

Le Polype vert, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 295.

L'Hydre verte, *Blainv. Act.* 494. pl. 85. fig. 1.
Inhab.

2. HYDRA vulgaris.

Polypes de la seconde espèce, *Tremb. Mem.* pl. 1. figs. 2, 5; pl. 2. fig. 2; pl. 6. figs. 2, 8; pl. 8. figs. 1, 7; pl. 10. figs. 1-7; pl. 11, 12, 13. figs. omn. partly copied in *Adams's Micros.* 399. pl. 21. fig. 6; *Rosel, Hist. der Insect.* iii.; *Polyp. t.* 78-83; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68.

Hydra vulgaris, *Pall. Elench.* 30; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 430; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 9; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 67; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 5. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 122. t. 29. fig. 2. 473.

H. grisea, *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Müll. Verm.* 1. ii. 14; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 136; *Ure's Ruthberg.* 233; *Berk. Syn.* i. 222; *Blumenb. Man.* 295; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 418.

H. brunnea, *Templeton, loc. cit.* 417. fig. 56.

First sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 17 c. fig.

Polypes d'eau douce, *M. Edwards, Elem. de Zool.* 10. fig. 1.
Inhab.

3. HYDRA attenuata.

Hydra attenuata, *Rosel, Ins.* iii.; *Polyp. t.* 76, 77; *Pall. Elench.* 32; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 123. t. 29. fig. 1.

H. pallens, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 692; *Lamk. An. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 71.
Inhab.

4. HYDRA Oligactis.

Polypes à long bras, *Tremb. Mem.* pl. 1. figs. 3, 4, 6; pl. 2. figs. 1, 3, 4; pl. 3. fig. 11; pl. 5. figs. 1-4; pl. 6. figs. 3-7, 9, 10; pl. 8. fig. 8, 11; pl. 9, copied in *Adams's Micros.* 399. pl. 21. fig. 7, 8, pl. 23. A. B, pl. 24. A. B. fig. omnes; *Rosel, Hist. der Insect. Polyp.* iii. pl. 84, 87; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 295.

Long-armed Freshwater Polype, *Ellis, Corall.* xvi. pl. 28. fig. C. (the tentacula shortened).

Second sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 18 c. fig.

Hydra Oligactis, *Pall. Elench.* 29; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 124. fig. 27. p. 120.

H. fusca, *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 69. figs. 1-9; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 5. fig. 3; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 9; *Blumenb. Man.* 275; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60.

Hydra verrucosa, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 418. fig. 57;
Allman, Ann. Nat. Hist. xiii. 328.

Inhab.

Class V. POLYZOA.

- Polyzoa, *J. V. Thompson, Zool. Research. Mem.* v. 92; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 133; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed 2. p. 253.
 Bryozoa, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 153; *Jones, Anim. Kingd.* 107, 117; *Owen, Lect.* 93, 101.
 Molluscan Zoophytes s. Zoophyta Ascidioidea, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 448; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 84.
 Les Bryozoarides, *Audouin and Milne Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 104.
 Ciliobrachiata, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837.
 Polypes tuniciens, *M. Edwards, Mem.* 16.
 Polypiaria pars, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830, lx. 364.

Order I. CARNOSA.

Polyzoa carnosa, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135 (1842).

Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ.

- Alcyoniadæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Nat. Clb.* i. 108 (1836).
 Alcyonidulæ, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 300.
 Haleyonellea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 358.
 Alcyonidiadæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

1. ALCYONIDIUM.

- Alcyonidium, *Lamx. Gen. Thalas.* 71, 1813; *Exp. Méth.* 71, 1821; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 353; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 300, ed. 2. 350; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 132.
 Alcyonium, *Flem. Brit. An.* 1828, 517; *Blainv.* 1830 (not *Lamx.*).
 Alcyonium, sp. *Pallas*; *Ellis*.
Halodactylus, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837; *Van Beneden*.
Fucus, sp. *Ray*.
Ulva, sp. *Hudson*.
 Egg of a naked Gasteropodous Mollusca, *D'Orb. Mém. Mus.* vi. 181.
Epipetrum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 80, 1815.

1. ALCYONIDIUM gelatinosum.

- Fucus spongiosus nodosus*, *Ger. Herb. Emac.* 1570. no. 10. fig.; *Raii Syn.* i. 49. no. 42.
Alcyonium, seu *Fucus nodosus et spongiosus*, *Ellis, Corall.* 87. no. 5. pl. 32. fig. d, D.

- Aleyonium ramosum molle, multis polypis ob sessum, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* i. 40. t. 1. fig. 5. A, B.
- Aleyonium gelatinosum, *Pall. Elench.* 353; *Linn. Syst.* 1295; *Öliv. Zool. Adriat.* 240; *Esper, Pflanz.* t. 18. A. figs. 1, 2; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255; *Zool. Dan.* iv. 30. t. 147; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 176; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 432; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 517; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 350; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 488; *Act.* 525. pl. 92. fig. 1.
- Ulva diaphana, *Eng. Bot.* pl. 263; *With. Bot. Arrang.* iv. 121; *Hull. Brit. Fl.* ii. 312; *Lam. and Decand. Flor. Franç.* ii. 6.
- Epipetrum gelatinosum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 80, 1815.
- Aleyonidium diaphanum, *Lamx. Gen. Thalas.* 71. t. 7. fig. 4; *Épos. Méth.* 71; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 353; *Hook. Fl. Scot.* ii. 75; *Loud. Encyclop. Pl.* 928. no. 15045; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 133.
- Al. flavesceens, *Loud. Encyclop. Pl.* 928. no. 15046.
- Halodactylus diaphanus, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 405. pl. 25, 26; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 60. pl. 8. fig. 12.
- Aleyonidium gelatinosum, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 300. pl. 41. figs. 1–3; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 132; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 370; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 358. t. 68. figs. 1–3.
- a. In spirits. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c. In spirits. W. E. Leach, M.D.
- 2. ALCYONIDIUM hirsutum.**
- Aleyonium gelatinosum, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 447; *Esper, Pflanz. Alcyon.* t. 18. fig. 1.
- A. hirsutum, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 517; *Johnston, Zool. Journ.* iv. 418, & *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 251. pl. 9. fig. 1; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 488.
- Aleyonidium hirsutum, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 303. pl. 42. figs. 1, 2; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 370. pl. 10. figs. 3, 4; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 133; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 361. t. 69. figs. 1, 2.
- Halodactylus hirsutus, *Van Bened. Recherch.* 61. pl. 8. figs. 3–8.
- a. Dry, on paper. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- 3. ALCYONIDIUM parasiticum.**
- Aleyonium parasiticum, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 518; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 488.
- Aleyonidium parasiticum, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 304. pl. 41. figs. 4, 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 134; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 370; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 393; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 362. t. 68. figs. 4, 5.

Halodactylus parasiticus, *Van Beneden*, *Recherch.* 62. pl. 8. figs. 9-12.

- a. Dry, on *Plumularia foliata*. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On *Thoa halecina*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. PULMONELLUM.

Pulmonellum, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. (1830), 489.

Aleyonium, sp. *Ellis, Cor.* 82; *Pallas, Zooph.* 356; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 82, 1815.

Mazina, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* (1815), 84.

1. PULMONELLUM Fieus.

Aleyonium pulmonis instar lobatum, *Ellis, Corall.* 82. t. 17. B.

Aleyonium Fieus, *Pallas, Zooph.* 356; not *Esper.*

Pulmonellum Fieus, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. (1830); *Man. Act.* 526. t. 92. f. 3, cop. *Ellis*.

Mazina pulmoniforme, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 84.

Inhab. Kent, *Ellis*.

3. CYCLOUM.

Cycloum, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 433; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 364, 1847.

1. CYCLOUM papillosum.

Cycloum papillosum, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 433; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 364. t. 70.

- a, b, c, d. Dry, on *Fucus serratus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. SARCOCHITUM.

Sarcochitum, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 434; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 466, 1847.

1. SARCOCHITUM polyoum.

Sareochitum polyoum, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 366. t. 71; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 434.

- a, b. Dry, on *Fucus serratus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. 2. PEDICELLINIDÆ.

Polypiaria pedicellinea, *P. Gervais, Ann. des Sci. Nat.* vii. (1837), 80.

Pedicellinæ, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 381.

1. PEDICELLINA.

- Pedicellina, *Sars*, *Besk.* 4, 1835; *Van Beneden*, *Nouv. Mém. Acad. Brux.* xix. 47. t. 12.
 Cardua, *Hassall*, *MSS.*
Crinomorpha, *Van Beneden*, *MSS.* 1837.
Lusia, *Milne Edwards in Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 72, 1836.
Hydra, sp. *Bosc.*
Hydra β , *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

1. PEDICELLINA echinata.

- Fleshy Polypes of a red colour and a particular kind, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 5. E, F.
Hydra coronata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 554; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, p. 385. pl. 12. fig. 6; *Sharpey, Cyclop. Anat. & Phys.* i. p. 610. fig. 293.
Pedicellina echinata, *Sars, Besk.* 5. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 365; *W. Thompson, ibid.* xiii. 440; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xv. 312. pl. 20. fig. 5; *J. Reid, ibid.* xvi. 390; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 382. t. 70. fig. 5; *Van Beneden, Nouv. Mém. Acad. Brux.* xix. 47. t. 1, 2.
 ? *Hydra lutea*, *Bosc, H. N. Vers*, ii. 236. t. 22. fig. 2; *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 60.
Lusia, *M. Edwards in Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 72.
 a, b. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 c. In spirits with *Eucratea chelata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 Note.—“*Forbesia*, *H. D. S. Goodsir, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 380. t. 20. fig. 4, is the skin of a worm.”—*Dr. Melville.*

Order II. CORNEA.

- Polyzoa cornea*, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135.

Fam. 1. VESICULARIADÆ.

- Vesiculariadæ*, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.
Vesicularina, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 367.

1. AMATHIA.

- Amathia*, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* iii. 184, 1812 (*Sert. lendigera*).
Serialaria, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.), 1816; *Blainv.* 1830, 1834.
Sertularia, sp. *Pallas*.
Pennaria (type), *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

1. AMATHIA lendigera.

Fuccoides lendigerum capillamentis Cuseutæ instar implexis, *Raii Syn.* 38. no. 3.

Nit Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 27. no. 24. pl. 15. fig. b, B.

Sertularia lendigera, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Pall. Elench.* 124; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 9. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 445; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 117; *Hogg's Stock.* 33; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384.

La Sertolaria lendifinosa, *Cavol. Polip. Mar.* 229. t. 9. figs. 1, 2; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 146.

Serialaria lendigera, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 130, ed. 2. ii. 169; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 315; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 439; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 37; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 94. pl. 16. fig. 4; *Blainv. Act.* 476. pl. 38. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 369.

Amathia lendigera, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 159; *Expos. Méthod.* p. 10; *Corall.* 68.

Pennaria lendigera, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. VESICULARIA.

Vesicularia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* cd. 2. 370.

Vesicularia, sp. *J. V. Thompson.*

Valkeria β , *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551, 1828.

Laomedea, sp. *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1834.

Halecium a, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.

1. VESICULARIA spinosa.

Conferva marina cancellata, *Raii Syn.* i. 59. no. 11; *Dill. Hist. Musc.* 24. no. 22. pl. 4. fig. 22, fide *D. Turner, Linn. Trans.* vii. 106.

Conferva cancellata, *Linn. Syst.* ii. 720; *With. Bot. Arrang.* iv. 131.

Silk Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 20. no. 17. pl. 11. figs. b, B, c, D.

Sertularia spinosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 48; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 28. figs. 1, 2, 3; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 118; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 446; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 120, ed. 2. ii. 148; *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

Sertularia serieca, *Pall. Elench.* 114.

Laomedea spinosa, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* 1812, iii. 184; *Corall.* 91; *Blainv. Actinol.* 474; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

Valkeria spinosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 38.

Vesicularia spinosa, *J. V. Thompson, Zool. Illust.* 98. pl. 3. figs. 1-8; *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 401. pl. 22; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 250. pl. 29. figs. 1-4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 30. pl. 4. fig. c; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 94. pl. 17. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 370. t. 72. figs. 1-4.

a, b. Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on paper. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. BEANIA.

Beania, Johnst. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 371.

1. BEANIA mirabilis.

Beania mirabilis, Johnst. Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 272; *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 372. f. 69, 70.

a. On a *Pecten maximus* "with *Lepralia annulata*, *L. immersa*, *Tubipora hispida*, and *T. orbiculus*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Anomia*. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. VALKERIA.

Valkeria, Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 1847, ed. 2. p. 373.

Valkeria a, Flem. Brit. Anim. 550, 1828.

Vesicularia, sp. *J. V. Thompson*.

Cusecutaria, Blainv. Dict. S. N. lx. 461, 1830; *Act.* 497, 1834.

Campanularia, sp. *Blainv. Man. Act.*

Clytia, sp. *Lamx.* 1816.

Sertularia, sp. *Lamx.* 1812.

Peripyxis, Ehrenb. Cor. Roth. Meer. 1834.

* CUSCUTARIA.

1. VALKERIA Cuseuta.

Climbing Dodder-like Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 28. no. 26. pl. 14. fig. c, C.

Sertularia Cuscuta, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Pall. Elench.* 125; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 53; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iii. 62. t. 117. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 680; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 113; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444; *Fleming, Wern. Mem.* iv. 485. pl. 15. fig. 1; *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184.

Valkeria Cuscuta, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 550; *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 402. pl. 23; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 286; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 27. pl. 4. fig. B; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 96. pl. 17. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 374.

Vesicularia Cuscuta, *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 97. pl. 2. figs. 1-4.

Cuscutaria Cuscuta, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 461; *Actinol.* 497. pl. 82. fig. 2.

Peripyxis Cuscuta, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 74.

- a. Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. Dry, on paper, with *Sertularia polyzonias* and *Cellularia reptans*. Ayrshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Dry, on paper. Bootle, Cheshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Ayrshire. P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. Devonshire, Mrs. E. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i. Ayrshire, P. W. MacLagan, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** VALKERIA.

2. VALKERIA Uva.

Grape Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 27. no. 25. pl. 15. figs. c, C, D.

Sertularia Uva, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 53; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 445; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 117; *Hogg's Stock.* 34.

Clytia Uva, *Lamour. Corall.* 89; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

Valkeria Uva, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 38; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 95. pl. 16. fig. 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 375.

Campanularia ovifera, *Blainv. D. S. N.* ix. 438; *Man. Act.* 473. Inhab.

*** VESICULARELLA.

3. VALKERIA pustulosa.

Vulkaria pustulosa, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 376.
Dichotomous tubular Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 54. pl. 27. fig. b, B
Sertularia pustulosa, *Ellis and Soland. Zoopl.* 54; *Turt. Gmel.*
 iv. 680; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 113; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551.

Vesicularia pustulosa, *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 99. pl. 1. figs. 5-11.

a. Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. BOWERBANKIA.

Bowerbankia, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*
 ed. 1. 255, ed. 2. 377.

Valkeria, sp. *Coldstream*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 254, 1838
Serialaria, *Templeton*.

1. BOWERBANKIA imbricata.

Bowerbankia imbricata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 377
 fig. 71. t. 72. figs. 5, 6.

Primary state. *Bowerbankia densa*, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837
 p. 391. pl. 20, 21; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 255; *W. Thompson Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 29
 pl. 4. fig. A.

Adult state. *Sertularia imbricata*, *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 11. pl. 2
 figs. 5-11; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 683; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 450; *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 94. pl. 1. figs. 1-4.

Valkeria glomerata, *Coldstream, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 235
 pl. 2. figs. 1, 2; *Edinb. Journ. Nat. & Geog. Sc.* iii. 53.

Serialaria imbricata et *S. verticillata*, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.*
 ix. 467. fig. 66.

Valkeria imbricata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 254; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 363. pl. 8. fig. 2; *Couch, Corn. Faun.*
 iii. 95. pl. 17. fig. 2.

a. Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper. Yonghal, Miss Ball. Presented by G
 Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. In spirits (primary state). Presented by G. Johnston
 M.D.

g. In spirits (secondary state). Southampton. Presented
 by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. FARRELLA.

Lagenella, Farre, *Phil. Trans.* 1837; not Ehrenberg, 1832.
Farrella, Ehrenberg, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. p. 303; Johnst.
Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 380.

Laguncula, Van Beneden, *Mem.* 5, 1845.

Bowerbankia, sp. Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 256, 1838.

1. FARRELLA repens.

Farrella repens, Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 380.

Lagenella repens, Farre, *Phil. Trans.* 1837, p. 403. pl. 24; W.
 Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 364.

Bowerbankia repens, Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* 256.

Laguneula repens, Van Beneden, *Recherch.* 25. pl. 1 & pl. 2 A.

a. Dry, on paper, with *Cellularia seuposa* and *C. ciliata*.
 Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston,
 M.D.

Fam. 2. CRISTATELLIDÆ.

Polypes douteux (*P. dubia*), Blainv. *Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830, lx.
 455.

Polypiaria hippocrepia, P. Gervais, *Ann. des Sc. Nat.* vii. (1837),
 p. 77 (from Blainv.).

Limniades, Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, 1838; Allman, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii.

Polyzoa hippocrepia, J. E. Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (1842), p. 135;
 Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 386, 1847.

Cristatellidæ, Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

Cristatellidæ & Plumatellidæ, Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 387-391,
 1847.

1. CRISTATELLA.

Cristatella, Cuvier, *Tab. Elem.* 656, 1797; R. A. 1817; Oken,
 Lehrb. *Nat.* 54.

Cristatella, Lamk. 1801, animal only, Lamk. 1818.

1. CRISTATELLA Mueedo.

De kleine Vederbos-poly, met. het. balvormig lyf, Rosel, *Hist. der Insect.* iii.; *Polyp.* 517. pl. 91.

Cristatella Mueedo, Cuv. *Tab. Elem.* 656 (1797); *Règ. Anim.* iii.
 296; Gervais, *Ann. des Sc. Nat. Part. Zool.* vii. 77, n. s.;
 Turpin, *ibid.* vii. 65. pl. 2, 3. figs. 1-7; Allman, *Athenæum*,
 Sept. 1846, p. 1005; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 387.
 fig. 72.

C. stagnorum, Lamk. *Syn.* 385 (animal, not sponge).

Cristatella Centrifuga, Oken, Lehrb. *Nat.* 54.

- C. vagans, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 97, ed. 2. ii. 110; *Blainv. Actinol.* 489, 678. pl. 85. fig. 7; *Bosc, Vers,* iii. 180. pl. 30. fig. 9; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 442.
 C. mirabilis, *Dalyell, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 414; *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 604.
 Inhab. Fresh water, Scotland, *Dalyell.* Ireland, *Allman.*

2. ALCYONELLA.

- Pharetria, Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, 1815.
Aleyonella, Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 100, 1816; *Expos. Méth.* 71, 1821; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 456, 1830.
Plumatella, sp. Bosc, Hist. Vers, iii. 80?, 1822; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 107 (not *Syst.* 1801).
Naïsa (sp.?), Lamx. Pol. Flex. 223, 1816.
Tubularia a, Cuvier, Tab. Elem. 664 (1798).
Tubularia, Vaucher, Bull. Soc. Phil. iii. 158 (1812).
Tubularia, sp. Linn.; Pallas.
Cristatella, Flem. Brit. Anim. 518 (1828).
Fedel and Roëhrel, Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 53, 1815.

1. ALCYONELLA campanulata.

- Variation α , *sponge-like, massive.*
Aleyonium fluviatile, Brug. Ency. Méth. 24. 410; *Bosc, Vers,* iii. 159; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 354; *Corall.* 250.
Ephydatia Gibbsii, Gray, Brit. Pl. i. 353.
Aleyonella stagnorum, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 102, ed. 2. ii. 442; *Lanx. Soland.* t. 76. figs. 5-8 (bad); *Teale, Trans. Leeds Phil. & Lit. Soc.* i. 116. pl. 12; *Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 293; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 391. figs. 73, 74, 75. t. 74. 478; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 456; *Actinol.* 491. pl. 85. fig. 8.
A. fluviatilis, Raspail, Mém. de la Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Paris, iv. 130. pl. 12-16.
 Variation β , see *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 223, 354; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 390.
 Polypes à Panache, *Tremb. Mém.* 210. pl. 10. figs. 8, 9; *Reaum. Mém. des Insect.* vi. pref. lxxvi.
 The Bell-flower Animal or Plumed Polype, *Baker, Employ. Microsc.* 306. pl. 12. figs. 15-22.
Hydra campanulata, Linn. Syst. ed. 10. 817.
Tubularia crystallina, Pall. Élench. 85.
T. campanulata, Linn. Syst. 1303; *Berk. Syn.* i. 215; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* x. pl. 354; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 668; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 211; *Adams on the Microscope,* 449. pl. 22. fig. 32; *Bosc, Vers,* iii. 92; *Blumenb. Man.* 272; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665.

Leucophra heteroclitia, Müll. *Infus.* 158. pl. 32. figs. 27–34, copied in *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. II. figs. 40–46 (in its foetal condition).

T. reptans, Bosc, *Vers*, iii. 93; *Blumenb. Naturg.* 440.

Plumatella cristata, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 107, ed. 2. ii. 122; Stark. *Elem.* ii. 441; Blainv. *Actinol.* 490.

Pl. campanulata, Risso, *L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 308.

Naïsa reptans, Lamx. *Corall. Flex.* 99. pl. 6. fig. 4, from Trembley.

Cristatella campanulata, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 518.

C. paludosa, Dalyell, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 606.

Fedel, or *Tub. crystallina* s. *reptans*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 53.

Roëhlrel, or *Tub. gelatinosa* s. *campanulata*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 53.

a. A rounded mass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In Sticks, Serpentine River, Hyde Park, Middlesex.

c. In an expanded mass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. PLUMATELLA.

Plumatella, Bosc, *Hist. Vers*, iii. 80 (1802); Lamk. *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108 (1816); Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 402 (1847).

Naïsa, Lamx. *Pol. Flex.* 222 (1816).

Tubipora, sp. Linn.

Tubularia, sp. Müller; Cuvier, *Tab. Elem.* 665; Vaucher, *Bull. Soc. Philom.* iii. 158.

1. PLUMATELLA repens.

Tubipora repens, Linn. *Syst.* ed. 10. 790.

Tubularia repens, Müll. *Verm.* ii. 16; Zool. *Dan. Prod.* 254; Bosc, *Vers*, iii. 93.

Roëhlrel, or *T. repens*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 54.

Tubul. reptans, Turt. *Gmel.* iv. 669; Cuvier, *Tab. Elem.* 665; Vaucher, *Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. t. 19. figs. 1–5; Schæffer, *Arnopol.* 1754, t. 1. figs. 1, 2.

Plumatella repens, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108, ed. 2. ii. 123; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 522; Stark. *Elem.* ii. 441; Landsborough, *Scot. Christ. Herald*, n. s. 1. 727; Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 153; G. J. Allman, *Proc. R. Irish Acad.* 1843; W. Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 254; Allman, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 330; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 403.

Naïsa repens, Lamx. *Cor. Flex.* 98.

a. Dry, on a submerged leaf of *Plantago major*, in a pond at Lismoyne near Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. PLUMATELLA emarginata.

Plumatella emarginata, Allman, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 404.

Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, Bandon, Allman.

3. PLUMATELLA fruticosa.

Plumatella fruticosa, *Allman*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 404.

Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, Bandon, Glandore, *Allman*.

4. NAÏSA.

Naïsa, sp. *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 224.

Fredericella, *P. Gervais*, *Ann. Sci. Nat.*

Plumatella, sp. *Bosc*, *Hist. Vers.* iii. 80 ; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553.

Tubularia, sp. *Blumenb.* ; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665.

1. NAÏSA sultana.

Tubularia sultana, *Blumenb. Man.* 272. pl. 1. fig. 9 ; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665 ; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 93.

Plumatella gelatinosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553.

Fredericella sultana, *Allman*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;
W. Thompson, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1843, p. 285 ; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 135 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405.

Naïsa sultana, *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 224.

Inhab. Fife, Lochmill-loch, *Fleming*. Penzance, *Couch*. Dublin, Bandon, *Allman*.

2. NAÏSA dilatata.

Fredericella dilatata, *Allman*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 405.

Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, *Allman*.

Fam. 3. PALUDICELLAIDÆ.

Paludicellaidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405.

1. PALUDICELLA.

Paludicella, *P. Gervais*; *Allman*, *Proc. R. Irish Acad.* 1843 ;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 405.

1. PALUDICELLA articulata.

Paludicella articulata, *G. J. Allman*, *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 1843.
 t. 1 ; *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405. fig. 77.

a. Dry, on paper. Lough Earn, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. 4. FLUSTRADÆ.

Flustra, *Linn.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 342.

Flustradæ, *Gray*, *Appendix*, and *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Escharidæ part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, ed. 2. 263; *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

1. FLUSTRA.

Flustra, sp. *Linn.*

Flustra, *Lamk. Syst.* 1801; *Gray, Appendix.*

1. FLUSTRA foliacea.

Fucus marinus seruposus albidus telam sericeam texturâ suâ æmulans, *Morris, Hist. Plant.* iii. 646. t. 8. fig. 16 (bona).

Fucus telam lineam sericeamve texturâ suâ æmulans, *Raii Syn.* 42. no. 9; *Jussieu, Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1742, 298. pl. 10. fig. 3.

Broad-leaved Hornwrack, *Ellis, Corall.* 70. no. 2. pl. 29. fig. a, A, B, b.

Curious Sea-weed, *Hooke, Microg.* 140. pl. 9. fig. 2, pl. 14. fig. 1.

Eschara foliacea, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 804; *Pall. Elench.* 52.

Flustra foliacea, *Linn. Syst.* 1300; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 12. pl. 2. fig. 8; *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 56. pl. 7. figs. 11, 17; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 156, ed. 2. ii. 219; *Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111, 337; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 535; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 263; *Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 483. fig. 120; *Templeton, ibid.* ix. 469; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 333; *Blainv. Actinol.* 450. pl. 75. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 53; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 121. pl. 21. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343. t. 62. figs. 1, 2.

a. Dry. Frond short, broad. The Tay, Dundee, W. Jackson, jun. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry. Frond short, broad. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, i. Dry. Frond elongate, narrow. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Dry. Frond elongate, narrow. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Dry. Frond elongate, end of branches dilated. Ireland, A. H. Hassall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

j. Spread on shell with *Lepralia biforis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. FLUSTRA membranacea.

Flustra membranacea, *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 437; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 18; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 536; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 265; *Blainv. Actinol.* 450; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 55; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 123. pl. 21. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 348. t. 66. figs. 1, 2, 3.

Fl. telacea, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 223; *Grant, loc. cit.* iii. 111.

Membranipora membranacea, *Blainv. Actinol.* 447.

a, b, c, d, e. On *Fucus*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On *Gigastina*. "Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On *Fucus vesiculosus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Patch on *Fucus*. Holy Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CHARTELLA.

Flustra, sp. *Linn.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343.

Chartella, *Gray, Appendix and Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

1. CHARTELLA papyracea.

Eschara papyracea utrinque cellifera, summitatibus securis aciei instar trnneatis, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 8.

Flustra papyracea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 13; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 535; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384. pl. 12. fig. 3; *Milne-Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 220; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* ix. 415.

F. chartacea, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 663; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 436; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 121; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343. t. 60. figs. 5, 6; *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 104.

a, b, c, d. Dry. Blackrock, Dublin. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. Dry. Hastings, Sussex. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CHARTELLA securifrons.

Fucus marinus seruposus, *Raii Syn.* 43. no. 10; *Morris, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 546. t. 1. fig. 17 (opt.).

Narrow-leaved Hornwrack, *Ellis, Corall.* 69. no. 1. t. 28. fig. 1. *a, A, B.*

Eschara foliacea β , *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 804.

E. securifrons, *Pall. Elench.* 56.

Flustra truncata, Linn. *Syst.* 1300; Müll. *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 11; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 3. figs. 1, 2; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 274; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 219; *Grant, loc. cit.* 111; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 535; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 264. pl. 12. fig. 1; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 344. t. 62. figs. 3, 4; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 415.

- a. Dry, on paper. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. Dry, on paper. Belfast Bay, R. Paterson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c, d. Dry, on paper. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. With *Sertularia polyzonias*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CARBASEA.

Flustra, sp. *Linn.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

Carbasea, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

1. CARBASEA papyracea.

Porus cervinus, *Marsil. Hist. Phys. de la Mer*, 64. pl. 6. figs. 25, 26.

Eschara papyrea, *Pall. Zooph.* 56.

Flustra Carbasea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 14. pl. 3. figs. 6, 7; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 663; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 436; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 221; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 535; *Grant, Edin. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 264. pl. 9. fig. 4; *Templeton, ut sup. cit.* 469; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 165. figs. 63, 64, & 172. figs. 69, 70; *Dalyell, Edin. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 413; *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 603; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 415; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 345. t. 63. figs. 1, 2.

Flustra papyracea, *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 2. figs. 1-3.

- a, b, d. Dry, on paper. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Dry, on paper. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. AVICULARIA.

Avicularia, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.* 1847; *Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

1. AVICULARIA flabellata.

Corallina cum appendiculis lateralibus avium capitum formâ,
Ellis, Corall. pl. 58. fig. 7.

Cellularia Avicularia β, Pallas, Elench. 68.

Flustra avicularis, Sow. Brit. Misc. ii. 21. pl. 71; Flem. Brit. Anim. 536; Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 265; Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. ix. 416; Man. Act. 451; Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 54; Corn. Faun. iii. 122; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 346. t. 63. figs. 3, 4.

F. angustiloba, Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 158, ed. 2. n. 222?
F. capitata, Hogg's Stock. 36.

Crisia flustroides, Lamour. Corall. Flex. 141?

Avicularia flabellata, J. V. Thompson, MSS. Brit. Mus.

a. Dry, on paper. Dublin Bay, R. Ball, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. FLABELLARIA.

Flabellaria, Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Flustra, sp. Johnst. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. 347; Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.

Sertularia, sp. Olivi, Zool. Adriat. 291.

1. FLABELLARIA spiralis.

Flustra Murrayana, Bean, MSS.; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 347. t. 63. figs. 5, 6.

Sertularia spiralis, Olivi, Zool. Adriat. 291. t. 6. f. 2.

a, b. Dry. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e. "Flustra Murrayana. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f, g. Dry. "Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h, i. Dry. Orkney. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. With Cellularia ternata. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. FLABELLARIA setacea.

Flustra Ellisii, Flem. Wern. Mem. ii. 251. t. 17. figs. 1-3.

Flustra setacea, Flem. Brit. Anim. 536; Johnst. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 346; Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. ix. 416.

Inhab. Zetland, Northmavine, Fleming, 1808.

6. ANNULIPORA.

Annulipora, *Gray*, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Membranipora, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 327; not *Blainv.*

Discopora, sp. *Lamk.* 1816.

Flustra, sp. *Müller*; *Lamk.* 1816.

1. ANNULIPORA pilosa.

Irregular spongy foliaceous Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 73. no. 4. pl. 31.

Eschara pilosa, *Pallas, Elench.* 50.

Flustra pilosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 13; *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 159, ed. 2. ii. 224; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 415; *Grant, Edin. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 537; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 335; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 265. pl. 9. fig. 5; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Membranipora pilosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280. pl. 34. figs. 10-12; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 119; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 53. figs. 1-10; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 327. t. 56. fig. 6.

Var. 1. On flat sea-weeds assuming a stellate form.

Membranipora pilosa var. *a*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 327. t. 56. f. 6.

Membranipora stellata, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 101; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369.

a, d. On filiform sea-weed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. River Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

b, c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Ireland, with *Flustra lineata*, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Ireland, with *Flustra lineata* and *Lepralia hyalina*, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. ANNULIPORA dentata.

Flustra dentata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 15; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 158, ed. 2. ii. 224; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Flustra lineata, *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 6 (? not good).

Membranipora pilosa, *Furre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 412. t. 27. figs. 1-5.

Membranipora pilosa var. *β*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 327.

Esechara millepora, *Ellis, Corall.* t. 29. fig. D; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 492. t. 12. fig. 4. D.

a. On wood. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. FLUSTRELLA.

Flustrella, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Flustra, sp. *O. Fabr.*; *Blainv.*; *Johnst.*

Membranipora, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. I. 282.

Aleyconidium, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 363.

1. FLUSTRELLA hispida.

Flustra hispida, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 438; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 537; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266. pl. 9. fig. 7; *Blainv. Act.* 450.

Flustra spongiosa, *Templeton, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253.

Membranipora spongiosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 282.

Flustra carnosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 288. pl. 37. fig. 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 125; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369.

Aleyconidium? *hispidum*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 363.
a & b. Dry, on paper. *Flustra spongiosa!* "From R. Brown,
Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on paper. *Flustra spongiosa.* Presented by G.
Johnston, M.D.

d. Dry, on paper. " *Flustra carnosa.*" Presented by G.
Johnston, M.D.

8. CONOPEUM.

Conopcum, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Flustra, sp. *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 350.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 350.

Membranipora, sp. *Blainv. Man. Act.* 447; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 350.

Discopora, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 167, ed. 2. ii. 251.

1. CONOPEUM reticulum.

Millepora reticulum, *Esper, Millep.* t. 11. figs. 1, 2 (on shell).

Discopora reticulum, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 167, ed. 2. ii. 250.

Membranipora reticulum, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 447.

Flustra distans, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 350.

Flustra hibernica, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 172. t. 7.
fig. 1. vii. 370.

Lepralia pedilostoma part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 315.

Membranipora membranacea?, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* t. 57. figs.
11, 12.

Flustra Peachii, *Couch, 9th Rep. Cornwall Polytechnic Soc.* 81.
? *Flustra Savartii*, *Aud. Exp.* i. 240, from *Savigny, Egypt. Polypes*,

t. 10. fig. 10.

Membranipora Peachii, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 120. t. 22. fig. 13.

- a. On rock. "Flustra distans." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On rock. "Flustra fallax." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. On slate. "Flustra Peachii or Lepralia pedilostoma." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. On Mytilus edulis. "Flustra Peachii, Couch, or Lepralia pedilostoma." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. On Mytilus edulis. "Flustra Peachii, from Mr. Peach." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. On rock. Lepralia pedilostoma. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. ? On slate. In bad state: the network between the thinner and discoloured "Flustra Peachii! a state of Membranipora membranacea." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i. On a shell. In bad state: like h, "a state of Membranipora membranacea." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

9. CALLOPOORA.

Callopora, Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.
Flustra, sp. Linn.; Johnst. Brit. Zooph.

1. CALLOPOORA lineata.

Flustra lineata, Linn. Syst. 1301; Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod. 253; Fabr. Faun. Grænl. 437; Jameson, Wern. Mem. i. 563; Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 55; Corn. Faun. iii. 124; W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 253; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 349. t. 66, fig. 4. & p. 350.

Flustra spinifera, Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 266. pl. 9. fig. 6.
Fl. hirta, Lamour. Corall. 49; Bosc, Vers, iii. 144; Risso, L'Europe. Mérid. v. 334.

- a, b. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. With Lepralia coecinea, L. trispinosa, and L. immersa. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. With Lepralia coccinea. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. On slate, with Lep. coccinea and L. nitida. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. On algæ. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. On algæ. "Lepralia nitida var." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. On stone. "Flustra fallax, a state of Lepralia tenuis." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

10. AMPHIBLESTRUM.

Amphiblestrum, *Gray*, *Appendix*, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.
Membranipora, sp. *Blainv.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2; *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 225.
Flustra, sp. *Müller*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1.

1. AMPHIBLESTRUM membranaceum.

Flustra membranacea, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253. no. 3054; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 63. t. 117. figs. 1, 2; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 437; *Lamour. Corall.* 47; *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 225; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 450.

Membranipora membranacea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 328. t. 56. fig. 7. & p. 478; *not Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 412.

Flustra unicornis, *Flem. Edin. Phil. Journ.* ii. 87; *Flem. Brit. Annu.* 236; *Blainv. Act.* 450; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266.

Membranipora unicornis, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 412; *Man. Act.* 447.

Flustra tuberculata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 289; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 143.

Flustra Peachii, *Couch, Rep. Corn. Polytechnic Soc.* 81 (see *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 478).

a, b, c, d, e. On shells and stone. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On slate. " *Flustra unicornis.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On flint. " *F. unicornis var.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. On a shell. " *Lepralia indentata, Hassall?*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

N. B. *Flustra arenosa*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 17; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 142; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 350.

Millepora arenosa anglica, *Raii Syn.* i. 31.

English sandy Millepore, *Ellis, Corall.* 74. no. 5. pl. 25. fig. e.

Eschara lutosa, *Pall. Elench.* 37.

Aleyonium arenosum, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 207.

According to Mr. Boys " is undoubtedly the nidus of some marine animal, as I have found the cells entire, with eggs in each."

Linn. Trans. v. 231. Mr. J. Hogg has proved that it is the nidus of *Naticea monilifera*, *Linn. Trans.* xiv. 318, &c.

Fam. 5. BUGULIDÆ.

Bugulidæ, *Gray, Appendix*, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Cellulariidæ part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

Escharidæ part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, ed. 2. 264; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1847, 135.

1. CRISULARIA.

Crisularia, Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Crisia, sp. Lamx. 1812, 1816.

Bicellaria, sp. Blainv. 1830.

Cellularia, sp. Pallas; Johnst. Brit. Zooph.

Cellaria, sp. Soland.

1. CRISULARIA plumosa.

Corallina pumila erecta ramosior, Raii Syn. i. 37. no. 20. t. 2.
fig. 1; Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg. x. 346. pl. 8. fig. b, B, D.

Soft-feathered Coralline, Ellis, Corall. 33. no. 1. pl. 18. fig. a, A.

Sertularia fastigiata, Linn. Syst. 1314; Fabr. Faun. Grænl. 445;
Berk. Syn. i. 219.

Cellularia plumosa, Pall. Elench. 66; Couch, Corn. Faun. iii.
128. pl. 23. fig. 4; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 341.
t. 61. figs. 1-5.

Cellularia fastigiata, Blumenb. Man. 273; Flem. Brit. Anim. 539.

Cellaria plumosa, Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 21; Lamk. Anim. s.
Vert. ed. 2. ii. 120.

Crisia plumosa, Lamour. Bull. Soc. Phil. 1812, iii. 185; Corall.
62.

Crisia fastigiata, Templeton, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. ix. 468.

Bicellaria plumosa, Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. ix. 424; Act. 459.

a, b, c. Copinsha, 1 mile 37 fathoms, June 1845. Presented
by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Torquay, Devonshire, Dr. C. Presented by G. Johnston,
M.D.

e, f, g. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SCUPOCELLARIA.

Scupocellaria, Van Beneden; Recherch. 43.

Bicellaria, sp. Blainv. 1830.

Cellularia, sp. Pallas; Flem.

Cellaria, sp. Soland.; Lamk. 1816.

Scuparia, sp. Oken, Lelrb. Nat. 90, 1816.

1. SCUPOCELLARIA scruposa.

Creeping stony Coralline, Ellis, Corall. 38. no. 4. pl. 20. c, C.

Celliferous Coralline with angular edges to its cells, Ellis, Phil.
Trans. xlvi. pl. 13. no. 7; Phil. Trans. abridg. x. 493. fig. 7.
K, L.

Sertularia scruposa, Linn. Syst. 1315; Esper, Pflanz. Sert. t. 15.
figs. 1-3; Berk. Syn. i. 220.

Cellularia scruposa, Pall. Elench. 72; Flem. Brit. Anim. 539;
Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 57; Corn. Faun. iii. 126. pl. 23. fig. 2;
Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. xv. 69. & xvi. 388; Johnst.
Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. t. 58. figs. 5, 6.

- Cellaria scruposa*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 23; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 132. pl. 29. fig. 7; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 141. ed. 2. ii. 192; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 261. pl. 11. fig. 5.
Scuparia scruposa, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.
Crisia scruposa, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, lib. cit.* ix. 469.
Bicellaria scruposa, *Blainv. Act.* 459.
Scupocellaria scruposa, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 43. & 50. pl. 5. figs. 8–16.
 a, b, c. On *Flustra*. Liverpool, — Rylands, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 d. ——? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SCUPOCELLARIA reptans.

- Creeping Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 37. pl. 20. no. 3. fig. b, B.
Sertularia reptans, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 445.
S. repens, *Berk. Syn.* i. 220.
Cellularia reptans, *Pall. Elench.* 73; *Flem. Brit. Anim.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 291. pl. 38. figs. 3, 4; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 57; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 127. pl. 23. fig. 3; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 385; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 337. t. 58. figs. 3, 4.
Cellaria reptans, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 23; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 191; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 262.
Scuparia reptans, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.
Crisia reptans, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.
Bicellaria reptans, *Blainv. Act.* 459.
 a, b, c, d. On sea-weed. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 e. On Corallines. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 f. On *Flustra*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 g. Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 h. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. BICELLARIA.

- Bicellaria*, *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830.
Cellularia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.
Cellularia, sp. *Pallas.*
Cellaria, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.* 1816.
Bugula a, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 89.

1. BICELLARIA ciliata.

- Ciliated Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 38. no. 5. pl. 20. d, D.
Sertularia ciliata, *Linn. Syst.* 1316; *Berk. Syn.* i. 230; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 14. figs. 1, 2.
Cellularia ciliata, *Pall. Elench.* 74; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540.

- Cellaria ciliata*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 24; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 186.
Bugula ciliata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 89.
Crisia ciliata, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Van Beneden, Mém.* 51. pl. 6. figs. 9–11.
Bicellaria ciliata, *Blainv. Act.* 459.
Cellularia ciliata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 291. pl. 38. figs. 1, 2; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 56; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 126. pl. 23. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 335. t. 58. figs. 1, 2.
a, b, c. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. CANDA.

- Canda*, *Lamx.* 1816 & 1821; *Blainv.* 1830.
Cellaria, sp. *Lamk.* 1816.
Cellularia, sp. *Flem.* 1828.
Bicellaria, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

1. CANDA arachnoidea.

- Cellaria arachnoidea*, *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 132. t. 2. fig. 6 (1816); *Zooph.* 5. t. 64. figs. 19, 20; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 421; *Man. Act.* 457. t. 79. f. 2.
Cellularia Hookeri, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539 (1828); *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 338. t. 60. figs. 1, 2.
Bicellaria Hookeri, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 424.
Cellaria filifera, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 156 (1816), ed. 2. ii. 171.
a. Brit. Zooph. t. 60. figs. 1, 2. Orkney, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. TRICELLARIA.

- Tricellaria*, *Flem. B. A.* 1828; *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830.
Cellaria, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.*
Crisia, sp. *Lamx.* 1816.
Cellularia, sp. *Johnst.*

1. TRICELLARIA ternata.

- Cellaria ternata*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 30.
Sertularia ternata, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 687.
Crisia ternata, *Lamx. Corall. Flex.* 61.
Tricellaria ternata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540; *Blainv. Act.* 458.
Cellularia ternata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 335. t. 59.
a, b. On Plumularia. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
c. Separate fragment. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. BUGULA.

- Bugula α , sp. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 89, 1815 (type).
 Acamarchis, Lamx. 1816; Blainv. 1830.
 Crisia, sp. Lamx. 1812.
 Cellularia, sp. Pallas.
 Cellaria, sp. Soland.; Lamk. 1816.

1. BUGULA Neritina.

- Remarkable Coralline, Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg. x. 345. pl. 8. figs. α , A, G; Ellis, Corall. 35. pl. 19.
 Sertularia Neritina, Linn. Syst. 1315; D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap. iv. 147; Esper, Sert. t. 13. figs. 1-3.
 Cellularia Neritina, Pall. Elench. 67; Flem. Brit. Anim. 539; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 340. t. 60. figs. 3, 4.
 Cellaria Neritina, Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 22; Lamk. Anim. s. Vert. ed. 2. ii. 190; Esper, t. 13. figs. 1, 2, 3.
 Bugula Neritina, Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 89.
 Acamarchis Neritina, Lamx. Cor. Flex. 58. pl. 3. fig. 2; Zooph. 6; Riso, L'Europ. Mérid. v. 318; Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. lx. 423; Man. Act. 459. pl. 77. fig. 3.
 Crisia Neritina, Lanx. Bull. Soc. Phil. 1812, iii. 183.
 a. Large, reddish, B. Z. t. 60. figs. 3, 4. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. Var. slender, transparent. Tynemouth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 c, d. Var. slender, transparent. —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 e. Var. slender, transparent. —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. BUGULINA.

- Bugulina, Gray, MSS.
 Cellularia, Van Beneden.
 Cellularia c , Johnst. 1847.
 Bugula β , Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 90, 1815.

1. BUGULINA avicularia.

- Bird's-head Coralline, Ellis, Corall. 36. no. 2. pl. 20. fig. α , A.
 Cellularia avicularia, Pall. Elench. 68; Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 292. pl. 36. figs. 7, 8; Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 58; Corn. Faun. iii. 128; Van Beneden, Recherch. 41 & 48. pl. 6. figs. 1-8; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 339. t. 63. figs. 7, 8.
 Sertularia avicularia, Linn. Syst. 1315; Berk. Syn. i. 220.
 Cellaria avicularia, Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 22; Lamk. Anim. s. Vert. ed. 2. ii. 191; Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 26.

- Bugula avicularia, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90.
 Crisia avicularia, *Lamx.* *Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 183; *Cor. Flex.* 141; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468.
 Cellularia avicularis, *Reid*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 389.
 a, b. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. 6. MICROPORIDÆ.

Microporidæ, *Gray*, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

1. MICROPORA.

- Micropora, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.
 Discopora, sp. *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* 1816 (not the type);
 Lamx. Ency.; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 1830; *Man. Act.* 445.
 Cellepora, sp. *Gmel.*
 Flustra, sp. *Esper*; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 446; *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 251.

1. MICROPORA coriacea.

- Flustra coriacea, *Esper*, *Pflanz. Flust.* t. 7. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 349. t. 56. fig. 8.
 Discopora coriacea, *Lamk. Hist.* ii., ed. 2. ii. 251; *Lamx. Ency. Méth.* 255; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* ix. 411; *Man. Act.* 446.
 Flustra Latreillii, *Audouin, Expl.* i. 240, from *Savigny, Egypt. Polypes*, t. 19. fig. 8.
 a, b. On shells. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. 7. CELLEPORIDÆ.

- Celleporidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 295.
 Escharidæ part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 263.
 Crisiadæ part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 263.

1. HIPPOTHOINA.

1. HIPPOTHOA.

- Hippothoa, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 82, 1821; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 291 (not *Syn.*).
 Catenicella (part.), *Blainv.* 1830 (agrees with *character*), not *M.-Edwards*.
 "Terebripora, *D'Orbigny.*"
 Tubulipora, sp. *Jameson.*

1. **HIPPOTHOA** catenularia.

Tubipora catenularia, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 561.

Tubipora catenulata, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 425.

Hippothoa catenularia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 534; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 43; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 101. pl. 18. fig. 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 291. t. 50. figs. 9, 10.

Hippothoa Elliotæ, *Gray, Zool. Misc.* 34.

a, b, c, d. On shells. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. Cork, with *H. divaricata* and *Diastopora Obelia*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. **HIPPOTHOA** divaricata.

Hippothoa divaricata, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 82. t. 80. figs. 15, 16; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 292. t. 51. figs. 3, 4.

Catenicella divaricata, *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830, lx. 427; *Man. Act.*

Hippothoa lanceolata, *Gray, Zool. Misc.* 35; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 366. pl. 8. figs. 5, 6; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 43; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 102. pl. 18. fig. 6.

a, e, f, g, h. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. (*H. lanceolata*) with *Lepralia verrucosa*, *L. reticulata*, *Peach*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j, k, l. On worn Pectens. " *H. lanceolata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var. β . Cells contiguous on sea-weed.

b, c, d. Bootle, Cheshire, Ayrshire, and Ireland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. **HIPPOTHOA** sica.

Hippothoa sica, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 102. pl. 19. fig. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 293.

Inhab.

4. **HIPPOTHOA** cassiterides.

Hippothoa cassiterides, *Couch, Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 476. fig. 87.

Inhab.

2. LEPRALIANA.

4. CIBRILINA.

Cibrilina, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1838.

Lepralia, sp. *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* viii. 368; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 312.

1. CIBRILINA punctata.

Lepralia arenacea, Bean, MS.

Lepralia punctata!, Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 312. t. 55. fig. 1. 478.

Lep. pedilostoma, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 113. pl. 22. fig. 14.

a, b. On shell and stone. "L. arenacea." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On stone. Berwick. "L. arenacea." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On stone. "L. punctata." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On stone. "L. punctata!" with L. ansata. Cornwall, W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On stone. Ayrshire, A. H. Hassall, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. "L. arenacea, with Flustra lineata." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Lep. arenacea and L. pedilostoma. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. LEPRALIA.

Lepralia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 277, 1838, ed. 2. 302.

Berenicca, *Flem. Brit. An.* 533, 1828; not *Lamx. Exp.* 80, 1821, nor *Peron*.

Eseharina, sp. *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 230.

Escharoïde, sp. *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 259?

Cellepora, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86, 1815.

1. LEPRALIA Jacotini.

Cellepora Jaeotini, *Aud. Expl.* i. 238, from *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.* t. 7. fig. 8.

Lepralia tenuis, Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 412; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 303. t. 54. fig. 2.

L. vinea, *Coueh, Corn. Faun.* iii. 116. pl. 22. fig. 7.

L. catenata, *Peach, MSS.*

a. "L. catenata." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. "L. catenata!" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var. a.—d. "The Alderman, Peach!" C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g, h. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

? i. On Fuci. C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. LEPRALIA assimilis.

Lepralia assimilis, *Johust. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 304.

Inhab. Dublin Bay, Hassall.

3. LEPRALIA simplex.

Lepralia simplex, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 305. t. 54.
fig. 4.

- a. ? On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On shells with Lcp. ventricosa, absorbing a slight pit in the surface. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. With "Lep. tenuis, var." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d, e, f. "Lep. simplex!" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. LEPRALIA ventricosa.

Lepralia ventricosa, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 412;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 305. t. 54. fig. 5.

- a. On stone. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d, e. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. LEPRALIA ovalis.

Lepralia ovalis, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 413; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 307. t. 56. fig. 1.

- a. On Pholas. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c. On Pholas with Lep. ovalis, L. annulata, and L. biforis. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. LEPRALIA 4-dentata.

Lepralia 4-dentata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171.
pl. 6. fig. 5; *Macgillivray, ibid.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 309.

Inhab. Ireland, *Hassall*. Aberdeen, *Macgillivray*.

7. LEPRALIA granifera.

Lepralia granifera, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 309. t. 54.
fig. 7.

Flustra Montferrandi, *Aud. Expl.* i. 240, *from Savig. Egypt.*
t. 9. fig. 14.

- a. On slate. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On stone with Lcp. punctata. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Var. cell subannulate. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. LEPRALIA Landsborovii.

Lepralia Landsborovii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 310. t. 54. fig. 9.

a. On Pinna. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

9. LEPRALIA auriculata.

Lepralia auriculata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 412; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 310. t. 54. fig. 8.

a. With *Lep. coccinea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

10. LEPRALIA pertusa.

Cellepora pertusa, *Esper, Pflanz. Cellep.* p. 149. t. 10. fig. 2.

Lepralia pertusa, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 311. t. 54. fig. 10.

Escharina pertusa, *M.-Edwards, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 232.

Cellepora perlacea, *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 20.

Escharina perlacea, *M.-Edwards, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 234.

a, b, c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On stone with *Lep. catenata* and *L. variolosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. With *Lep. verrucosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

11. LEPRALIA figularis.

Lepralia figularis, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 314. t. 56. fig. 2.

a. On shell with "Lep. variolosa." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

12. LEPRALIA Peachii.

Lepralia Peachii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 315. t. 54. figs. 5, 6.

a. On a *Pecten* "and another species." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On shell with *Lep. variolosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d. With *Tubipora orbiculus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

? e. On shell with "Lep. reticulata." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On shell with "Flustra lineata." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

13. LEPRALIA pedilostoma.

Flustra hibernica, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 172. pl. 7. fig. I, & vii. 370. (The figure quoted "represents a posterior view of the cells, the wall of each cell posteriorly being absent.")

Cellepora? *ovoidea*, *Lamx.*? ; *Audouin*, *Expl.* i. 238?, *from Savig. Egypt. Polypes*, t. 8. fig. 1?

Lepralia pedilostoma, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 4 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 315. t. 54. fig. 7.

Membranipora Peachii, *Couch*, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 120. pl. 22. fig. 13.

- a. Black-rock, Dublin. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On Ostrea. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. On Mytilus. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. On stone, Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. On stone. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j. On stone. Goran. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- k. "L. pedilostoma!" Dublin Bay, A. H. Hassall, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- l, m, n, o. On stones. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

14. LEPRALIA reticulata.

Lepralia reticulata, *J. Macgillivray*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 317. t. 55. fig. 10.

- a. On stone and shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

15. LEPRALIA fenestralis.

Lepralia fenestralis, *Couch*, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 117. pl. 22. fig. 8 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 318.

Inhab. Cornwall, *R. Q. Couch*.

16. LEPRALIA nitida.

Cellepora nitida, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 435. no. 443.

Cellepora (*Escharoide*) *nitida*, *M.-Edw. Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259.

Berenicea nitida, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.

Lepralia nitida, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 277. pl. 34. fig. 7 ; *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367 ; *W. Thompson*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253 ; *Couch*, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 114. pl. 22. fig. 3.

- a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- b, c. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d. "Lep. nitida, var." Kirkwall Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. On Modiola, "Lep. hyalina and Tubipora serpens." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

17. LEPRALIA innominata.

Lepralia innominata, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 114. pl. 22. fig. 4 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 320. t. 55. fig. 12.

Lep. pectinata, *Peach, MS.*

- a. "L. pectinata." Goran, Sept. 1843. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. With *L. catenata*? and *L. coccinea*? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c, d, e. "L. pectinata!" Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

18. LEPRALIA semilunaris.

Lepralia semilunaris, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 411 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 320. t. 56. fig. 4.

Lep. pustulata?, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 113. pl. 22. fig. 2.
Inhab. Dublin, *Hassall*.

19. LEPRALIA ciliata.

Eschara ciliata var. β , *Pall. Elench.* 38.

Cellepora ciliata *Linn. Syst.* 1286 ; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 434. no. 441.

Berenicea utriculata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.

Lepralia ciliata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 279. pl. 34. fig. 6 ; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 118. pl. 22. fig. 10 ; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253 ; *J. Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 323. pl. 57. figs. 4, 5.

a. On Florida, with *Lepralia hyalina* and *Crisia eburnea*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. On Florida. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On *Ulva*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On Florida. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. On shells. Kirkwall Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, j. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

20. LEPRALIA spinifera.

Lepralia ciliata, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171, and vii. 367. pl. 9. fig. 2.

Lepralia spinifera, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 324. t. 57. fig. 6.
a. On rock. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

21. LEPRALIA trispinosa.

Discopora trispinosa, *Johnst. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* xiii. 322.

Berenicea trispinosa, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 268.

Lepralia trispinosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280. pl. 34. fig. 5;
Couch, Corn. Faun. iii. 118; *J. Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 324. t. 57. fig. 7.
a. C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
b. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
c. On a Cardium. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
d. ? "L. trispinosa?" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

22. LEPRALIA annulata.

Cellepora annulata, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 436. no. 444; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 641.

Lepralia annulata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 313. t. 55. figs. 2, 3.

Cellepora (Escharoide) bimucronata, *Lamx. Corall.* 41; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 260.

Eschara bimucronata, *Moll. Eschara*, 65. t. 3. fig. 18.

a, b, c, d, e, f. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
g, h. On Fuci with "L. ciliata β. insignis." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, j, k, l. On shell. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m, n. With Lep. ciliata? and L. ovalis? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

o, p. With L. tenuis. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

q. On Fuci with Lep. hyalina. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. HERENTIA.

Herentia, *Gray, Appendix; Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

* *Ovarian?* tube lateral, crust irregular.

1. HERENTIA Hyndmanni.

Lepralia Hyndmanni, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 306. t. 54. fig. 6.

- a. With Lep. appensa, Hass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. HERENTIA insignis.

Lepralia insignis, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368.
t. 9. fig. 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* t. 22. fig. 11; *J. Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467.

Lepralia ciliata var. β , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 323.

Flustra Dutertrei, *Aud. Expl. from Savig. Egypt. Rept.* t. 9. fig. 2?

Escharina vulgaris part., *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 231?

- a. (L. insignis!), Fowey, 1846. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d. (L. ciliata var. insignis.) Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. With Lep. annulata on Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** *Ovarian? tube lateral, crust circular.*

3. HERENTIA linearis.

Lepralia linearis, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368.
pl. 9. fig. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 308. t. 54.
fig. 11.

- a, b. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*** *Ovarian? tube anterior, central.*

4. HERENTIA biforis.

Cellepora Maery, *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 20;
not *Chiaje?* nor *M.-Edwards*.

Lepralia biforis, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 314.

- a. On inside of Pectunculus with *Flustra foliacca*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d, e, f, g. On shell and rock. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. With "Lep. auriculata"? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. ESCHARINA.

Escharina, *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 231, 1836 (type *E. vulgaris*); *Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Escharoide, sp. *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 259.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 278.

Berenicea, sp. *Johnst.*

* Mouth unarmed. ESCHARINA.

1. ESCHARINA Ballii.

- Lepralia Ballii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 321. t. 56. fig. 5.
 a, b, c. On Lima and Pecten. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 d. On Venus with Lep. biforis. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 e, f. On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. ESCHARINA ansata.

- Lepralia ansata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 307. t. 54. fig. 12.
 a. "L. ansata!" with Flustra lineata and L. punctata! Cornwall, W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. ESCHARINA unicornis.

- Berenicea coccinea, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267. pl. 12. fig. 5.
 Lepralia coccinea, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 278. pl. 34. figs. 1-3; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 115; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253.
 Lepralia unicornis, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 321. t. 57. fig. 1.
 a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 i. On slate. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** Mouth spinose. ESCHAROIDES.

4. ESCHARINA coccinea.

- Cellepora coccinea, *Abildgaard, Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 30. t. 146. figs. 1, 2.
 Cellepora (Escharoide) coccinea, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259.
 Berenicea coccinea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.
 Lepralia coccinea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 322. t. 57. figs. 2, 3.
 Lepralia tridentata, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 115. pl. 22. fig. 5.
 Var. β . with a triangular slit or loop on each side of the aperture.
 Lepralia appensa, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367. pl. 9. fig. 3.
 a. Var. on Floridea. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. On Nullipora. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 c. With Flustra? lineata, Lepralia immersa, and L. coccinea. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d. " *Lep. appensa*, *Hass.*! with *Lep. coccinea*." Cornwall.
Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. " *Lep. coccinea*, *Müll.*" Presented by G. Johnston,
M.D.
- g. " *Lcp. coccinea* var. β ." Presented by G. Johnston,
M.D.
- h, i. " *Lep. coccinea*, *Müller!*" Presented by G. Johnston,
M.D.
- j. " *Lep. coccinea*, *L. appensa*." Presented by G. John-
ston, M.D.

8. ESCHARELLA.

Escharella, *Gray*, *Appendix*; *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 280, ed. 2. 325.

Berenicea, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533, 1828; *Johnst.*

1. ESCHARELLA immersa.

Berenicea immersa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.

Berenicea flava, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 268.

Lepralia immersa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280, pl. 34, fig. 8; *W. Thompson*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 118; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 325. t. 57. fig. 8.

- a. " *Berenicca flava*, *Johnst.*" Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. " *L. immersa*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Goran. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. ESCHARELLA violacea.

Lepralia violacea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 325. t. 57. fig. 9.

- a. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On stone. Isle of Man. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. ESCHARELLA variolosa.

Lepralia variolosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 278, pl. 34, fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 50; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 116, pl. 22, fig. 6; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 317. t. 55. figs. 8, 9.

Var. a. Lip situated on the proximal margin, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 317. t. 55. fig. 8.

Var. β . Lip with a denticle on the proximal margin, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 317. t. 55. fig. 9.

- a. On Pholas, with *L. tenuis* and *L. —?* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d. On shell. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. On rock, with *Lep. nitida*, *L. catenata*, *L. flava*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. (h.?) On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

9. DISCOPORA.

Discopora, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 164, ed. 2. ii. 248 (type *D. verrucosa*); *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 42 (type *D. verrucosa*); *Blainv. Man. Act.* 446; not *Fleming* nor *Johnston*.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 316.

1. DISCOPORA verrucosa.

Cellepora verrucosa, *Esper*, *Cellep.* t. 2. figs. 1, 2; not *Discopora verrucosa*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 164, ed. 2. ii. 248.

? *Lepralia Johnstoni*, *Bean*, MSS.

Lepralia verrucosa, *W. Thompson*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 441; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 316. t. 56. fig. 3.

Lepralia reticulata, *Couch*, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 117. pl. 22. fig. 9.

a. On an old shell with *Hippothoa lanceolata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On wood. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. DISCOPORA bispinosa.

Lepralia bispinosa, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 326. t. 57. fig. 10.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

10. ESCHARA.

Eschara, *Ray*; *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 531; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 297, ed. 2. 350; *Lamk. Syst.* 375, *Hist.* ii. 173, ed. 2. 265.

Eschara, sp. *Pallas*, *Zooph.* 40.

Nullipora, sp. *Solander*.

Cellepora, sp. *Esper*.

1. ESCHARA foliacea.

Eschara retiformis, *Raii Syn.* 1. 31; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531.

Stony foliaceous Coralline, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 71. no. 3. pl. 30. fig. a, A, B, c; *Borl. Cornw.* 239. pl. 24. fig. 6.

Eschara fascialis, *Pall. Elench.* 44.

Millepora foliacea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 133.

Cellepora lamellosa, *Esper*, *Cellep.* p. 146. t. 6. figs. 1-5.

Eschara foliacea, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 174, ed. 2. ii. 266; *Blainv. Actinol.* 428. pl. 75. fig. 3; *Milne-Edwards, Ann. des Sc. Nat.* vi. 36. pl. 3. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 60; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 131; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 351. t. 67.
a, b. Coast of Sussex. Presented by G. Mantell, LL.D.

2. ESCHARA fascialis.

Italian Coral, *Ellis, Corall.* 72. pl. 30. fig. *b*.

Eschara fascialis var. *a*, *Pall. Elench.* 42; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 175, ed. 2. ii. 267; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 352.

Millepora tænialis, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 133.

M. fascialis, *Berk. Syn.* i. 211; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

Cellepora ligulata, *Esper, Cellep.* 146. t. 8. figs. 1, 2.

L'Eschara à bandelettes, *Blainv. Act.* 428; *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. Part. Zool.* vi. 43. pl. 4. fig. 1.
a, b. Dr. Leach's Collection.

3. ESCHARA cibraria.

Eschara cibraria, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 352. t. 60.
 figs. 7-9.

a. Berwick Bay, 1844. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

11. PORELLA.

Porella, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Porus, *Borlase.*

Eschara, sp. *Pallas, Zooph.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 375; *Hist.* ii. 174;
Lamx.

Cellepora, sp. *Johnston.*

1. PORELLA cervicornis.

Porus cervinus, *Borl. Cornw.* 240. t. 24. fig. 7.

Millepora cervicornis, *Soland.* 134; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

M. compressa, *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 83. pl. 41; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204; *Jameson, Vern. Mem.* i. 560.

Cellepora cervicornis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 111. pl. 20. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 299. t. 53.

Millepora alcicornis, *Esper, Millep.* t. 5, 6, 7.

Eschara cervicornis, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86?; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 174. ed. 2. ii. 267.

a. Cork. Presented by Miss Elliot.

b, c. Shetland. Presented by P. Neil, Esq.

d. —?

12. CELLEPORINA.

Celleporina, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 304.

Cellepora, sp. *Hassall.*

1. CELLEPORINA Hassallii.

Cellepora bimucronata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367.

pl. 9. fig. 1; not *Lamx.*

Lepralia Hassallii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 304.
t. 54. fig. 3. 477.

a. On a Patella. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

13. CELLEPORELLA.

Celleporella, *Gray, Appendix; Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Cellepora, sp. *Liinn.*; *Lamx. Corall.* 383.

Berenicea, sp. *Hassall*; not *Lamx.*

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

1. CELLEPORELLA hyalina.

Cellepora hyalina, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 435.
no. 442; *Esper, Cellep.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Lamx. Corall.* 38;
Bosc, Vers, iii. 148; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86; not *Cavolini* nor
Chiaje.

Berenicea hyalina, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367.

Cellepora personata, *Chiaje, Mem.* iii. 39. t. 34. figs. 17, 18, ovarian cell.

Lepralia hyalina, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 301. t. 54. fig. 1.

Var. β . Wall of the cells thicker, calcareous and opake.

Lepralia cylindrica, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368.
pl. 9. fig. 6.

Var. γ . Cells heaped, usually opake and calcareous.

Cellepora ovoidea, *Lamx. Corall.* 38. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Blainv. Act.* 444; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 2. t. 64. figs. 4, 5; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 38. t. 34. fig. 33.

a. On Fuci. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. With ovarian capsules on Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On Floridea. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On Floridea, "Tubulipora hyalina, *Couch.*" Cornwall, C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. On Floridea. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- i. On Floridea. Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j. On Floridea. Ireland, with Lepralia ciliata and Crisia eburnea. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- k, l. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- m, n. Fowey Harbour, 1845. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o. On Algæ. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- p. —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

14. CELLEPORA.

Cellepora, sp. *O. Fab.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 295.
Spongites, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 85, 1815.

1. CELLEPORA pumicosa.

Porous Eschara, *Ellis, Corall.* 75. no. 7. pl. 27. fig. f, F. & 72. pl. 30. fig. d, D.

Tubipora verrucosa, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10, 789.

Cellepora pumicosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Berk. Syn.* 1. 212; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 428. pl. 12. figs. 16, 17, copied from *Ellis*; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 170, ed. 2. ii. 256; *Lamx. Corall.* 40; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 48; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 110. pl. 20. figs. 4, 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 295. t. 52. figs. 1, 2, 3.

C. verrucosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 434; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 229.

C. spinosa, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205.

Millepora pumicosa, *Pall. Elench.* 254; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 135; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 428.

Flustra bullata?, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 16; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 436.

Madrepora verrucaria, *Esper, Madrep.* t. 17. figs. c, C, & b, B, is young.

a. On Tubularia. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. On Natica. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Shetland. Presented by Dr. P. Neill.

2. CELLEPORA ramulosa.

Cellepora ramulosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1285; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267. pl. 12. figs. 3, 4; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 258; *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 481; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 367; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 110. pl. 20. fig. 2; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 296. t. 52. figs. 4, 5.

- Cellepora pumicosa* var., *Pallas, Elench.* 255; *Ellis and Soland.*
Zooph. 136.
Cellepora lævis, *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467.
a, b. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CELLEPORA Skenei.

- Millepora Skenei*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 135; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427.
Cellepora palmata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532.
C. Skenei, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 111; *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 322; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 297. t. 52. figs. 6, 7, 8.

Inhab.

4. CELLEPORA lævis.

- Cellepora lævis*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 50; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 112; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 299.

Eschara lævis, *Blainv. Act.* 428.

- C. ramulosa* var., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 300.

Inhab.

5. CELLEPORA vitrina.

- Cellepora vitrina*, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 109. pl. 22. fig. 1.

3. RETEPORANA.

15. RETEPORA.

- Retepora*, *Lamk.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 353.

Frondipora, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 63, 1815; *Blainv.* 1830.

1. RETEPORA reticulata.

- Millepora Retepora*, *Borl. Cornw.* 240. pl. 24. fig. 8.

Millepora reticulata, *Linn. Syst.* 1284; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 433; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 138; *Esper, Pflanz.* t. 2. figs. 1-5; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 223.

- M. Frondipora*, *Pall. Elench.* 241.

Retepora reticulata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 182, ed. 2. ii. 275; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 343; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 435; *Blainv. Act.* 633; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 130; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 353.

- Frondipora reticulata*, *Blainv. ibid.* 406. pl. 69. fig. 1.

Frondipora clathrata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 64.

- Millepora cellulosa*, Jameson, Wern. Mem. i. 560; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427.
Millepora foraminosa, Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 138. pl. 26. fig. 2.
Retepora cellulosa, Johnst. Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist. vii. 638. fig. 69; *S. V. Wood*, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. xiii. 16; *W. Thompson*, *ibid.* xv. 322.
Retepora Beaniana, King, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. xviii. 237; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 353. fig. 67.
Frondipora cellulosa, Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 63.
a, b. Northumberland, from Mr. Howie's collection.

4. SALICORNARANA.

16. SALICORNARIA.

- Salicornaria*, Cuv. R. A. 1837; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 355.
Farcimia, Flem. Brit. Anim. 534; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1.
Cellaria a, Lamk. Syn. 1801, 1812; *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.

1. SALICORNARIA farciminoides.

Salicornaria farciminoides, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 355. t. 66. figs. 6, 7.

Corallina fistulosa fragilis, *Raii Hist.* i. 65.

Corallina fistulosa fragilis, internodiis prælongis levibus, albis, farciminum modo catenatis, *Pluken. Phytog.* pl. 26. fig. 2.

Bugle Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 46. no. 1. pl. 23. figs. *a, A, B, C*.
Eschara fistulosa, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 804.

Cellularia Salicornia, *Pall. Elench.* 61.

Tubularia fistulosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1302; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 267; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214.

Cellaria farciminoides, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 26.

Isis Hippuris, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 427.

Cellaria Salicornia, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 135, ed. 2. ii. 176; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 129. pl. 28. fig. 6; *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 5; *Corall.* 55; *Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 185; *Blainv. Act.* 455. pl. 77. fig. 1.

Salicornaires, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 303.

Salicornaria dichotoma, *Schweig. Handb.* 428.

Salicornaria fistulosa, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Farcimia fistulosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 534; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266.

Cellaria fistulosa, *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 17.

Farcimia Salicornia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 295. pl. 37. figs. 6, 7; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 58; *Corn. Faun.* 129. pl. 20. fig. 3.

a. England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- b. Zetland, "E. Forbes, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Ayrshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SALICORNARIA sinuosa.

- Tubularia fistulosa, *Esper*, *Tubul.* t. 2. figs. 1-4.
 Farcimia sinuosa, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 172. pl. 6.
 figs. 1, 2; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 468.
 Farcimia spathulosa, *Hassall*, *ibid.* xi. 112.
 Salicornaria sinuosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 356. t. 66. fig. 8.
 a. Fragment. Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. Fragment. Coast of England? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. 8. SCUPARIADÆ.

- Eucratiadæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 288.
 Crisiadæ part., *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

1. SCUPARIA.

- Scuparia a, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1815.
 Eucratea, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 289.
 Eucratea, sp. *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. (1812); *Flem.* 1825.
 Unicellaria, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. (1830).

1. SCUPARIA chelata.

- Bull's-horn Coralline, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 42. no. 9. pl. 22. fig. b, B.
 Sertularia chelata, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 816.
 Cellularia chelata, *Pall. Elench.* 77.
 Sertularia loricata, *Linn. Syst.* 1316; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Esper*, *Pflanz. Sert.* t. 29. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 686; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 449.
 Cellaria chelata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 25; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 134; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ü. 140, ed. 2. ü. 189.
 Eucratea chelata, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Corall.* 64. pl. 3. fig. 5; *Expos. Méthod.* 8. pl. 65. fig. 10; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 289.
 Scuparia chelata, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90.
 Eucratea loricata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541.
 Eucratée cornée, *M.-Edw. Ann. d. Sc. Nat. n.s.* ix. 204. pl. 8. fig. 1.
 Unicellaria chelata, *Blainv. Act.* 461. pl. 77. fig. 2.
 Crisia chelata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 261; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 392; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 98. pl. 18. fig. 1.

- a. Dry, on paper. Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c. Dry, on Fuci. Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Dry, on Fuci, with *Sertularia pumila* and *S. polyzonias*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. Dry, on a crab. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. In spirits, with *Pedicellaria echinata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *ÆTEA.*

Ætea, Lamx. 1812 (*Bull. Soc. Phil.*), char.

Anguinaria, Lamk. 1812 (no char.) ; *Johnst. Br. Zooph.* ed. 2. 292.
Falcaria β , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815.

1. *ÆTEA Anguina.*

Snake Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 43. no. 11. pl. 22. fig. c, C, D.
Sertularia Anguina, Linn. Syst. ed. 10. 816; *Linn. Syst.* 1317;
Turt. Gmel. iv. 686; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217;
Stew. Elem. ii. 449; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 16. figs. 1, 2;
Oliv. Zool. Adriat. 291.

Cellularia Anguina, Pall. Elench. 78; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. pl. 19. fig. 10; *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

Cellaria Anguina, Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 26; *Bose, Vers.* iii. 135.
Ætea Anguina, Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil. 1812, iii. 184; *Corall.* 65. pl. 3. fig. 6; *Expos. Méthod.* 9. t. 65. fig. 15.

Falcaria Anguina, Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 91.

Sertularia mollis, D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap. iv. 147.

Anguinaria Anguina, Flem. Brit. Anim. 542; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 385. pl. 12. fig. 4; *Blainv. Act.* 467. pl. 79. fig. 3.

Anguinaria spatulata, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 143, ed. 2. ii. 196;
Stark. Elem. ii. 439; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252;
Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 44; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 103. pl. 19. fig. 2;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 290. t. 50. figs. 7, 8.

a. Dry, on Fucidæ. Youghal, Miss Ball. Presented by
G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Dry, on Fucidæ. Bristol. Presented by G. John-
ston, M.D.

3. *GEMELLARIA.*

Gemellarria, Savigny, 1805?; *Van Beneden; Johnst. B. Z.* 293.
Gemicellaria, Blainv. 1830.

Loricaria, Lamx. Expos. 7 (1821), not *Lacép.*

Notamia, Flem. Brit. Anim. 1828.

Loricula, Cutier, 1836.

Crisia, sp. Lamx. 1816; *Lamk.* 1816.

Scuparia β , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1815.

1. GEMELLARIA loriculata.

Muscus coraloides, *Doody, Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 6.

Coat-of-mail Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 40. no. 7. pl. 21. fig. b, B.
Sertularia loricata, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 815.

Cellularia loriculata, *Pall. Elench.* 64; *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

Sertularia loriculata, *Linn. Syst.* 1314; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 684;
Berk. Syn. 1. 219; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 24. figs. 1-3;
Turt. Brit. Faun. 216; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 447.

Cellaria loriculata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 24; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 133; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 136, ed. 2. ii. 179; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 262.

Scuparia loricata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

Crisia loriculata, *Lamx. Corall. Flex.* 140.

Loricaria europaea, *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 7.

Notamia loriculata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541; *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 413. pl. 27. figs. 6-9; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 42; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 101. pl. 18. fig. 4.

Loricula loricata, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* ed. 2. iii. 303; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Gemicellaria loriculata, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 425; *Actinol.* 461. pl. 78. fig. 4.

Gemellaria loriculata, *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.*; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 33. pl. 5. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 293. t. 47. figs. 12, 13. 477.

a. Dry, on paper. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d, e. Dry, on paper. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, l. River Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

k. —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Suborder II. TUBULIPORINA.

Tubuliporina, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 264.

Les Tubuliporiens, *Milne-Edwards, Mém. sur les Crisies*, p. 14.

Tubuliporidae, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Nat. Club*, 107.

? *Auliporina*, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 153.

Fam. 9. CRISIADÆ.

Les Crisies, *Milne-Edwards, Mém.* 1-13; *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.* t. 6. fig. 56, ovarian cells.

Crisiadæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 282.

Crisiadæ (pars), *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

1. CRISIA.

Crisia, Fleming, 1828; *Blainv.* 1830.

Crisia, sp. Lamx. 1812; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 283.

Cellaria, sp. Solander.

Cellularia, sp. Pallas.

Falcaria, sp. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 91, 1815.

Tibiana, sp. Lister, Phil. Trans. 1834.

1. CRISIA eburnea.

Tufted ivory Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 39. no. 6. pl. 21. fig. a, A.

Sertularia eburnea, Linn. Syst. ed. 10. 810; *Linn. Syst.* 1316; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 18. figs. 1-3; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 686; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 449; ? *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.* t. 6. fig. 6.

Cellularia eburnea, Pall. Elench. 75; *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

La *Sertolara d'avorio?*, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 240. t. 9. figs. 5, 6.

Cellaria eburnea, Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 24; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 133; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 138, ed. 2. ii. 184; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 262. pl. 11. fig. 5.

Falcaria eburnea, Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 91.

Crisia eburnea, Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil. iii. 183, 1812; *Cor. Flex.* 138; *Corall.* 60; *Expos. Méthod.* 6; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 424; *Actinol.* 460. pl. 78. fig. 3; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 41; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 99. pl. 18. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 283. fig. 62. t. 50. figs. 3, 4.

a, b, c, f. Dry, on Fuei. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Between tale. Bootle, Cheshire, J. Price, Esq., 1837. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On *Sertularia filicula*, with *Tubulipora hispida* and *T. serpens*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. With *Cellaria cristata* and *C. loricata*. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h, i. —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CRISIA geniculata.

Tibiana, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, p. 385. pl. 12. fig. 5.

Crisia geniculata, M.-Edwards, *Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s.* ix. 197.

pl. 6. fig. 1; *Mém. 5*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 287.

a. On Fuci, with *Sertularia polyzonias*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. "A specimen which proves that *Cr. geniculata* and *Cr. eburnea* are one species?" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CRISIA aculeata.

Crisia aculeata, Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170. pl. 7. figs. 3, 4, & vi. 366; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 285.

Crisie ivoire, M.-Edwards, *Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s.* ix. 198. pl. 6. fig. 2; not *Lamx.*

Crisia eburnea, Van Beneden, *Recherch.* 52. pl. 6. figs. 12-16 (without the spinous processes).

a.? b.? On *Sertularia*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. CRISIA denticulata.

Cellaria denticulata, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 137, ed. 2. ii. 182.

Crisia denticulata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 284. t. 50. figs. 5, 6.

Crisie dentelée, M.-Edwards, *Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s.* ix. 201. pl. 7. fig. 1.

Crisia luxata, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 540; Blainv. *Dict. S. N.* lx. 424; *Actinol.* 460; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 262; Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; Couch, *Zooph. Cornw.* 42; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 99. pl. 18. fig. 3; Macgilliv. *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

Crisia patagonica?, D'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. Mérid.*

a. Dry, on *Sertularia*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johuston, M.D.

b. Dry, ou Fuci. Carnlough, co. Antrim. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On black paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Jersey. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. FALCRIA.

Falcaria, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815; *F. cornuta*, type.

Crisidia, M.-Edwards, *Mém.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 287, 1847.

Eucratea, Lamx. *Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 1812; *E. cornuta*, type.

Uicellaria, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.

1. FALCARIA cornuta.

Crisidia cornuta, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 287. t. 50. figs. 1, 2.
Goat's-horn Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 42. no. 10. pl. 21. fig. c, C;
Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 39.

Sertularia cornuta, *Linn. Syst.* 1316 (ed. 10. 810); *Berk. Syn.* i.
 220; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 19. fig. 1-3.

Cellularia cornuta, *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

Cellaria cornuta, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 25; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 187.

Falcaria cornuta, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91.

Eucratea cornuta, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 149; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 319; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Unicellaria cornuta, *Blainv. Act.* 462.

Crisidie cornée, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n.s.* ix. 240. pl. 8. fig. 2.

Crisia cornuta, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 260; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 97. pl. 17. fig. 4; *Zoologist*, ii. 1095.

Cellularia falcata, *Pall. Elench.* 76.

a. Dry, on paper. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper, with *Crisia eburnea*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on Fuci. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. FALCARIA setacea.

Crisia setacea, *Couch, Zoologist*, ii. 1096; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 98. pl. 17, fig. sin. under the *Crisia cornuta*.

Crisidia setacea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 288.

Inhab.

Fam. 10. TUBULIPORIDÆ.

Tubiporadæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 528.

Tubuliporidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 247; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135, 1842; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 265.

Les Tubulipores, *Milne-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat.* viii. 321.

1. TUBULIPORA.

Tubulipora, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 1816.

Discopora, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 530, 1828, not *Lamk.* nor *Lamx.*

* *Orbicular, edge cellular, tubes in quincunes?* PATINELLA.

1. TUBULIPORA verrucaria.

Caryophyllum sive Fungites minimus, &c., *Planc. de Conch. min. not.* 26. t. 2. no. 9.

Madrepora verrucaria, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 793; *Linn. Syst.* 1272; *Pall. Zooph.* var. β . 281; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 616; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 218; *Esper, Madrep.* t. 17. fig. a, A (not good); *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 426; *Hogg's Stock.* 38.

Millepora verrucaria, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 137.

Discopora verrucaria, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 530.

Tubulipora patina, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 163, ed. 2. ii. 244; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 338; *Blainv. Act.* 425; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 269. pl. 9. fig. 8; *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat.* viii. 329. pl. 13. fig. 1; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Hassall, ibid.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 44; *Corn. Faun.* 103; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 266. t. 47. figs. 1, 2, 3.

Var. β . *Tubulipora bellis*, *Thompson, MS.*

a. On bark, "Discopora verrucaria." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d, e. "Tubipora patina." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. "Tubulipora bellis"! W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D., with

g. A monstrous variety. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** *Orbicular, edge thin, tubes in radiating ridges. DISPORELLA.*

2. TUBULIPORA hispida.

Madrepora verrucaria, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 430; *Esper, Madrep.* t. 17. figs. d, D. e, F. & F, G.

"Coral resembling the cups and foliage of flowers," *Cordiner's Ruins*, No. xxxi. on the authority of *Fleming*.

Discopora hispida, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 530; *Blainv. Act.* 446; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 270. pl. 31. figs. 9, 11; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Hassall, ibid.* vi. 171; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 47; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 109. pl. 19. fig. 1.

Tubulipora hispida, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 268, t. 47. figs. 9, 10, 11; *Savigny, Egypt. Polyp.* t. 6. fig. 3?

a, b. On *Sertularia abietina*, with *Tubulipora serpens*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On *Sertularia filicula*, with *Crisia eburnea* and *Tubulipora serpens*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On *Plumularia falcata*, with *Tubulipora serpens* and *Crisia eburnea*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g. "Discopora hispida." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D. k. "Tubipora hispida, var. β , with *Tubulipora verrucaria*, *M.-Edw.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l, m, n, o, p. "Tubulipora orbiculus." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- q. With *Lepralia simplex* and *L. catenata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- r. With "Hippothoa catenularia." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- s. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- "A state of *Tubulipora orbiculus*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var. β . smaller, base circular, the centre orbicular.

Tubulipora orbiculus, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 163, ed. 2. ii. 243.
h, i, j. "Discopora hispida, Flem." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*** *Base elongated or incrassated, tubes scattered. PENCIL-LETTA.*

3. **TUBULIPORA penieillata.**

Tubulipora penicillata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 271.
t. 48. figs. 1, 2.

Tubipora penicillata, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 429; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 615.

Tubulipora Fungia, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 46; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 107. pl. 19. fig. 3.

a, b, c. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. **TUBULIPORA hyalina.**

Tubulipora hyalina, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 47; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 108; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 276.

Inhab. Polperro. On *Fucus palmatus*, *Couch.*

2. **PHALANGELLA.**

Phalangella, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Tubulipora, sp. *Johnston.*

1. **PHALANGELLA Phalangea.**

Tubulipora Phalangea, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 106. pl. 19. fig. 7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 273. pl. 46. figs. 1, 2.

Tubulipora verrucaria?, *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s. viii.* 323. pl. 12. fig. 1; *Hassall (?)*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171. pl. 6. figs. 3, 4; and (!) vii. 366.

a, b, c. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. **PHALANGELLA flabellaris.**

Tubipora flabellaris, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 430; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 615. *Discopora palmata?*, *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 339.

Tubulipora flabellaris, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 274.
t. 46. figs. 5, 6.

- a, b, c, d.* On Fuci. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
e, f, g. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CORONOPORA.

Coronopora, Gray, Appendix; Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.

Ceriopora, sp. Goldfuss?

Millepora, sp. Jameson.

Tubulipora, sp. Johnston.

1. CORONOPORA truncata.

Millepora truncata, Jameson, Wern. Mem. i. 560.

Tubulipora truncata, Flem. Brit. Anim. 529; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 271. t. 33. figs. 8-10.

a. Orkney. Dry. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D., 1816.

b. Orkney, fifty fathoms water. In Goadby's fluid. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq., 1848.

4. OBELIA.

Obelia, Lamx. Exp. Méth. 81. t. 80, 1821; not Peron.

Pustulipora, Johnst. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. 279, 1847.

Idmonea, sp. M.-Edw.

Tubipora, sp. Linn. S. N. i. 789, 1757.

Tubulipora, sp. Lamk. Hist. ii. 162, 1816.

1. OBELIA serpens.

Small purple Eschara, Ellis, Corall. 74. no. 6. pl. 27 e, E; copied in Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s. viii. pl. 12. fig. 2.

Tubipora serpens, Linn. Syst. ed. 10. 790; Linn. Syst. 1271; Turt. Gmel. iv. 614; Jameson, Wern. Mem. i. 561; Stew. Elem. ii. 426; Bosc, Vers, ii. 351.

Millepora liliacea, Pall. Elench. 248; Turt. Gmel. iv. 639; Turt. Brit. Faun. 205; Bosc, Vers, ii. 345.

Millepora tubulosa, Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 136; Turt. Gmel. iv. 639; Turt. Brit. Faun. 205; Stew. Elem. ii. 423; Bosc, Vers, ii. 345; Hogg's Stock. 37.

Cellepora ramulosa, Esper, Pflanz. Cellep. t. 5.

Tubulipora fimbria, Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 163?

Tubulipora transversa, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 162, ed. 2. ii. 242; Risso, L'Europ. Mérid. v. 338; Lamx. Expos. Méth. i. pl. 64. fig. 1 (copied from Ellis); Stark, Elem. ii. 437; Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 269; Blainv. Act. 424.

Obelia tubulifera, Lamx. Expos. Méthod. 81. t. 80. figs. 7, 8; copied in Blainv. Actinol. 424. pl. 71. fig. 1, and in Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s. viii. pl. 12. fig. 3; Lamk. Anim. s. Vert. ed. 2. ii. 246.

Tubulipora foraminulata, *Blainv. Actinol.* 425. pl. 62. figs. 3, 3a
(not of Lamarck).

Tubulipora organisans, *D'Orbigny*.

Tubulipora serpens, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 529; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 45; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 105. pl. 19. fig. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 275. t. 47. figs. 4, 5, 6.

Idmonea transversa, *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* ix. 218. pl. 9. fig. 3.

Pherusa tubulosa, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469—on the authority of *W. Thompson in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252.

a. On *Plumularia falcata*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Sertularia abietina*, and with *Tubulipora hispida*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On *Sertularia Felicula*, with *Crisia eburnea* and *Tubulipora hispida*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On *Modiola*, with *Lepralia hyalina*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On a *Lima*, with *Lepralia annulata*! Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f, g, h, i. On *Fuci*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j, k, l, m. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. OBELIA deflexa.

Tubulipora deflexa, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 46; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 107. pl. 19. fig. 4.

Pustulipora deflexa, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 279. t. 48. fig. 5, 5.

Tubulipora serpens var. ?, *Johnston*, l. c. 279.

a, b, c. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. OBELIA lobulata.

Tubulipora lobulata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367. pl. 10. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 272.

T. serpens var., *Thompson, MSS.*

5. IDMONEA.

Idmonea, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 80. t. 79?; *E. Forbes*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 277, not *Flem.*

1. IDMONEA atlantica.

Idmonea atlantica, *E. Forbes, MSS.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 278. t. 48. fig. 3, 3.

a, b. Zetland, "E. Forbes." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. ALECTO.

Alecto, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 84, 1821; *Blainv.* 1830; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*; not *Leach*, 1815.

1. ALECTO granulata.

Alecto granulata, *M.-Edw. Mém.* p. 13. pl. 16. fig. 3, 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 280. t. 49. figs. 1, 2.

Tubulipora trahens, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 45; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 105. pl. 19. fig. 5 (not good).

a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h. On shell. Sana. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, k. With *Lepralia catenata*. Sana. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. ALECTO major.

Tubulipora repens?, *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 14.

Alecto major, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 281. t. 49. figs. 3, 4.

Alecto dichotoma, *Landsborough, MSS.*

a, b, c, d. Sana Island. On shells and stones. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. ALECTO dilatans.

Tubulipora palmata?, *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 14.

Alecto dilatans, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 282. t. 49. figs. 5-8.

a, b, c, d. Sana Island. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. ALECTO gracilis.

Alecto gracilis, *M.-Edw. Mém.* 15. t. 16. fig. 2; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 282.

Inhab. Isle of Man.

7. BERENICEA.

Berenicea, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 80. t. 80. figs. 1, 2, 1821, not Peron.

Tubulipora, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1, 1838.

Diastopora, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 276, 1847, not *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 73, 1821 (fossil Flustra).

Diastopores simples, *M.-Edw. Ann. Sci. Nat.* v. 252.

Berenicea, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

Obelia, *Gray, Misc.*; not *Lamx.* 1821.

1. BERENICEA hyalina.

Berenicea prominens, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 80. t. 80. figs. 1, 2?

Berenicea hyalina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533 (1828).

Obelia tubifera, Gray, Zool. Misc. 35.

Tubulipora Obelia, Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 269. pl. 30. figs. 7, 8; Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 47; Corn. Faun. iii. 108; Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 252.

Diastopora Obelia, Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 277. t. 47. figs. 7, 8.

a, b, c. On shells, with *Tubulipora orbiculus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e, f. On *Modiola*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. On *Pinna*. Cork. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. With *Cellepora pumicosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. "Tubulipora." Scilly Island, J. Mac Andrew, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. PUSTULIPORA.

Pustulipora, Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. lx.?; Man. Act. 418?; E. Forbes; M.-Edw. Ann. Sci. Nat.; Johnst. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. 1847, 279.

1. PUSTULIPORA proboscidea.

Pustulipora proboscidea, M.-Edw. Mém. 27. pl. 12. fig. 2; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 279. t. 48. fig. 4, 4.

a. Zetland Sea. E. Forbes. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

APPENDIX.

I. THE CHARACTER OF THE FAMILIES AND GENERA PROPOSED IN THIS CATALOGUE.

Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ, p. 83.

CONCHELLA, p. 88.

Coral closely interwoven, resembling a loose-textured sponge; fibres not rugged; cells bell-shaped. "Tentacles 8, rarely 10. Larva is a planula." *Dalyell*.

4. COPPINIA, *Hassall, MSS.* p. 88.

"Polypidom parasitic, hirsute; cells elongate, tubular, mostly curved, arising out of the angle of junction of ascending or basal cells, and the apertures of which are frequently covered with a lid or operculum, which is itself perforated by a small tubular orifice."—*Hassall, MSS.*

1. COPPINIA mirabilis.

Coppinia mirabilis, Hassall, MSS.

a. Coast of Dublin, 1842. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.

Class V. POLYZOA, p. 91.

Order I. CARNOSA.

The polypes covered with a fleshy envelope uniting together into a fleshy polypidom.

Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ, p. 91.

Polypidom spongy, fleshy, polymorphous; polype cell irregularly disposed with a contractile aperture: no external ovarian capsules.

Order II. CORNEA.

The polypes covered with a horny flexible external case, forming a massive or arborescent polypidom.

a. *The body of the polype adnate to the cell.*

Fam. 2. PEDICELLINIDÆ, p. 93.

Polypidom creeping, sending forth club-shaped cells; tentacles numerous, contractile (not retractile) into the cells.

b. *The body of the polype separate from the parietes of the cell.*

Fam. 3. VESICULARIADÆ, p. 94.

Polypidom confervoid, horny, fistulous, continued, not jointed; polype cell tubular, cylindrical, deciduous.

Fam. 4. CRISTATELLIDÆ, p. 99.

Polypidom tubular, not jointed, often united together into a mass; polype cells cylindrical, tubular, permanent.

Fam. 5. PALUDICELLAIDÆ, p. 102.

The polypidom confervoid, jointed; polype cells ovate, with a roundish rather tubular lateral subapical aperture, all opening on one side of the polypidom.

c. *The polypes covered with a coriaceous external case, which is thicker on the sides and underpart and thinner above; opening of the cell subapical, linear, transverse.*

Fam. 6. FLUSTRADÆ, p. 103.

Polype cells placed side by side, forming an expanded crust on rocks, or continued frond, bearing cells on one or both of its sides; ovicells numerous, subglobose.

a. *Interspaces between the cells coriaceous.*

1. FLUSTRA, p. 103.

Coral frondose, expanded, forked, with cells on both sides, or crustaceous, applied to marine bodies; cells ovate, six-sided, broad above, narrower below, semi-alternate with scattered marginal denticles; ovarian cells globular.

2. CIARTELLA, p. 104.

Coral frondose, expanded, lobed, with cells on both sides; cells linear-oblong, in many series, with smooth edges.

3. CARBASEA, p. 105.

Coral frondose, expanded, lobed, with the cells only on one side; cells oblong, six-sided, in many series, narrow and truncated below, with smooth edges.

4. AVICULARIA, p. 105.

Coral linear, branched, forked, with the cells only on one side; cells oblong, with a spine on each side of the aperture; ovarian cells globular, large.

5. FLABELLARIA, p. 106.

Coral linear, branched, forked, with the cells only on one side, with scattered root-like fibres; cells ovate, hexangular, truncated above, many-rowed; edge spinose; ovarian cells hemispherical.

6. ANNULIPORA, p. 107.

Coral incrusting, membranaceous; cells shallow, ovate, circular, spinose on the edge, close together; ovarian cells — ?

7. FLUSTRELLA, p. 108.

Coral incrusting, defined, rather fleshy, spinulose; cells shallow, ovate, spinose on the edge, rather far apart.

b. Interspaces between the cells calcareous.

8. CONOPEUM, p. 108.

Coral incrusting, forming a regular roundish spot, formed of a single layer of regular cells placed close side by side, calcareous, rather vesicular; cells rhombic, in a quincunx; ovarian cells very small, globular.

9. CALLOPORA, p. 109.

Coral incrusting, forming a regular roundish spot formed of a single layer of regular cells placed side by side, those of the circumference being imperfect; cells ovate, elongate, edged with crowded spines; membranaceous above; ovarian cells globular.

10. AMPHIBLESTRUM, p. 110.

Coral incrusting, spreading, formed of a single layer of regular cells placed side by side; cells elongate-oblong, four-sided, sides thick, calcareous, each defined with a slight groove above, upper surface membranaceous.

Fam. 7. BUGULIDÆ, p. 110.

Polype cells single or in pairs or threes, each group forming a joint of a jointed conervoid polypidom, having the aperture of the cells all on one side.

1. CRISULARIA, p. 111.

PISTOMIA, p. 83, should be arranged in this family. See Busk, *Rep. Misc. Soc.* 1848, 14.

The following exotic genera appear to belong to this family:—
SELBIA, Gray, *Dieffenbach, New Zealand*, ii. 292, 1843. S. Zealandica.

HALOPHILA, Gray, *l. c.* ii. 292, 1843. H. Johnstoniae.

CABEREA, Lamx. *Corall.* 128, 1816; Blainv. 1830. Cellularia, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 1816. Cab. dichotoma.

D. *The polypes covered with a hard coriaceous external case of equal thickness throughout; opening of the cell subapical, linear, transverse.*

Fam. 8. MICROPORIDÆ, p. 115.

Polyp cells forming a crust, placed in a single layer in a quincunx manner.

1. MICROPORA, p. 115.

Coral crustaceous; cells in a quincunx; aperture linear and lunate.

Order III. CALCAREA.

(*Polypes forming a calcareous coral.*)

Suborder I. CELLEPORINA, p. 115.

Coral calcareous, the polypes covered with a calcareous external case of equal thickness throughout; opening of the cell subapical, roundish.

Fam. 9. CELLEPORIDÆ, p. 115.

Polyp cells placed side by side, forming an applied crust, or frondose, or branched, not jointed, polypidom generally furnished with globular capsules.

a. *Cells attached, forming an anastomosing network without any crust; ovarian cell globular* (Savigny. Pol. Egypt. t. f. 3). HIPPOTHOINA, p. 115.

1. HIPPOTHOIA, p. 115.

b. *Cells side by side in a single layer, forming a crust.* LEPRALIANA, p. 116.

CRIBRILINA, p. 116.

Cells spongy, porous or cribellated, placed side by side in a single series, only slightly thickened by age, uniform, decumbent; mouth superior, semilunar; ovarian tube none.

LEPRALIA, p. 117.

Cells calcareous, hard, placed side by side in a single series, only slightly thickened by age, decumbent; mouth superior, semilunar; ovarian tubes none; ovicell globular, anterior, simple in front.

* Mouth of cell unarmed.

† Crust pierced between the cells. Spec. 1. *L. Jacotini*.

† Crust continued. Sp. 2. *L. simplex*.

** Mouth of cell ciliated. Sp. 19 to 21. *L. ciliata*, &c.

*** Mouth of cell with a spine on each side, *Microstoma*. 22. *L. annulata*.

HERENTIA, p. 122.

Cells calcareous, hard, placed side by side, forming a uniform crust, only slightly thickened by age, decumbent; mouth superior, semicircular, with a cylindrical ovarian tube on one side below the mouth; ovicell globular, anterior.

7. ESCHARINA, p. 123.

Cells calcareous, bard, placed side by side in a single series, decumbent, uiiform, only slightly tbickened by age; mouth subterminal, superior, with a triangular ovarian tube on each side; ovicell globular, anterior.

8. ESCHARELLA, p. 125.

Cells hard, calcareous, placed side by side in a single series, not altered by age, forming an undefined crust; the younger cells on the circumference decumbent, with a superior aperture; the older cells in the middle of the crust suuk, confused, vesicular. A crustaceous *Eschara*.

9. DISCOPORA, p. 126.

Cells calcareous, placed side by side, forming a crust only slightly thickened by age; cells ovate, ascending, with a large round terminal mouth with a large tooth in front; ovarian tubes none; ovicell none?

11. PORELLA, p. 127.

Coral erect, branched, vesicular, roundish, tips of branches compressed, with regular cells placed in a quincunx; cells of the older part of the coral rouuded.

12. CELLEPORINA, p. 128.

Coral crustaceous, attached; cells hard, calcareous, crowded, forming a circumscribed crust; the younger cells in the circumference decumbent, radiating, free at the end, the older cells in the centre crowded, ascending or suberect, united to-

gether nearly to the mouth; younger cells with a roundish subterminal mouth with a tubular ovarian tube on each side; ovicells globular, small, anterior.

13. CELLEPORELLA, p. 128.

Coral crustaceous, attached; cells hard, calcareous, crowded, forming a circumscribed crust; the younger cells on the circumference decumbent, radiating, free at the end, the outer cells in the centre crowded, ascending, or suberect, united together nearly to the mouth; younger cells with a simple round terminal mouth without any ovarian tubes (or ovicells?).

Fam. 10. SCUPARIADÆ, p. 132.

Polype cell single or in pairs, each forming a joint of an articulated conferva-like polypidom with the mouth of all the cells on one of its sides.

4. SALPINGIA, *Coppin, MSS.*

"Cells elongated, sessile, on a branched stem; apertures lateral, broader above than below; produced base of cells surrounded by one or more spines and trumpet-shaped processes." *Coppin, MSS.*

1. SALPINGIA *Hassallii.*

Salpingia Hassallii, Coppin, MSS.

Brighton, 20th June, 1848. On filamentous Algæ. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.

Suborder II. TUBULIPORINA, p. 134.

The polypes covered with a transparent glassy external cylindrical tubular case of equal thickness, with the opening at the end of the tube; ovicells? vesicular.

Fam. 11. CRISIADÆ, p. 135.

Polype cell single or in pairs, forming a joint of an articulated conferva-like polypidom with the mouths of all the cells on one side.

Fam. 12. TUBULIPORIDÆ, p. 137.

Polype cells on an expanded crust-like or branched, not jointed, polypidom.

2. PHALANGELLA, p. 139.

Coral expanded, crustaceous, lobed or fan-shaped, without any visible margin, upper surface covered with tubular cells placed in irregular cross rows.

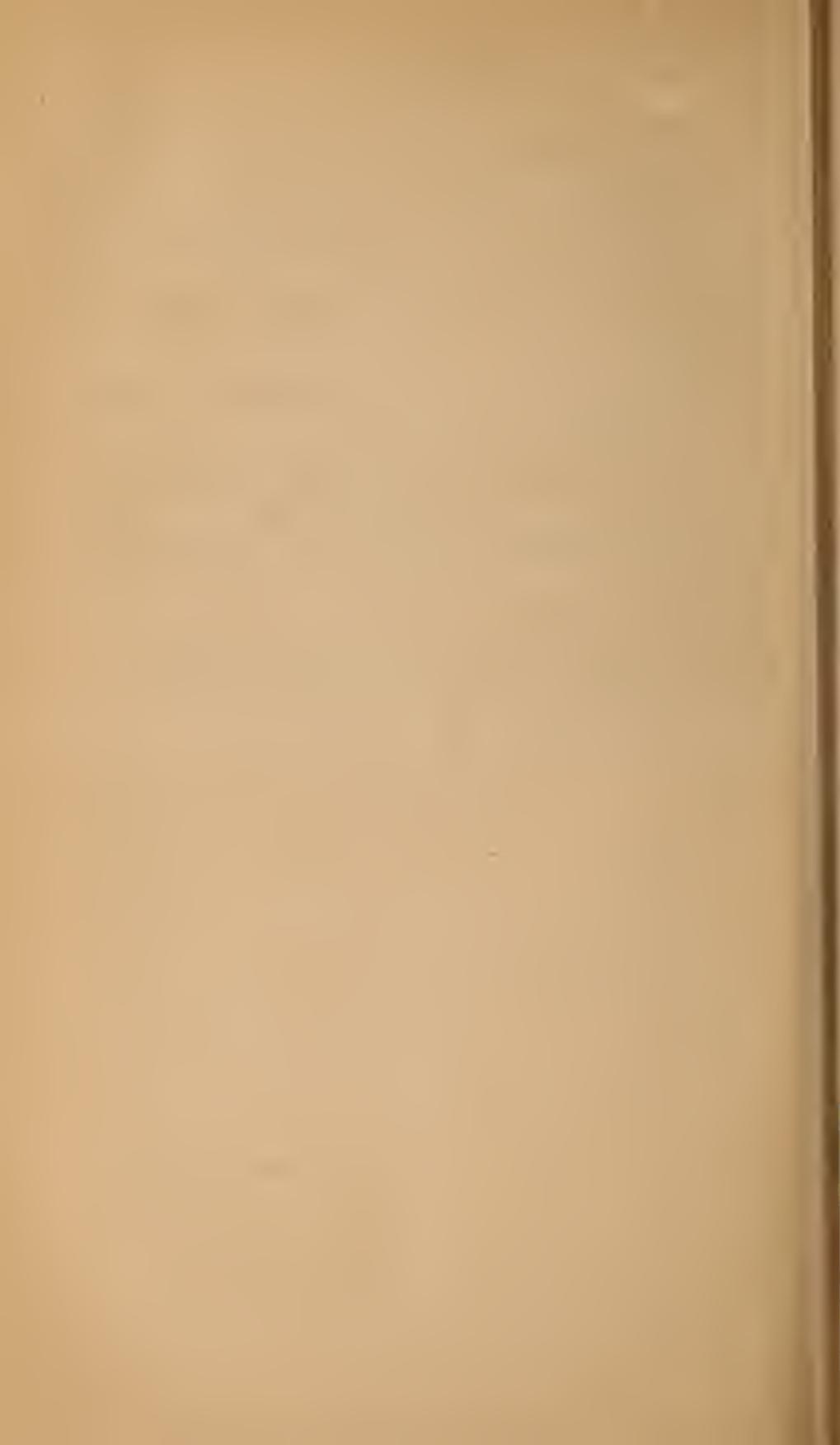
3. CORONOPORA, p. 140.

Coral calcareous, spongy, cylindrical, proliferous (as if branched), surface pitted, apex truncated, rather convex, with the tubular cells placed in convex diverging ridges.

II. ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

- Page 4. "ECHINUS, n. s." *MacAndrew.*
b, c. Zetland, in solution of bay-salt. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.
e, f, g. Zetland. Dry. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.
7. ECHINOCARDIUM ovatum.
c, d, e, f. Hebrides, Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.
7. BRISIOPSIS lyrifer.
c, d, e, f. Hebrides. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.
8. THYONE Raphanus.
a. Zetlaud. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.
7. Thyone, *add* Anaperus, *Troschel, Erich. Arch. Nat.* 1846, 60.
 Thyone fusus, *add* Anaperus fusus, *Troschel, Erich. Arch. Nat.* 1846, 62.
9. PSOLUS phantopus.
 " *Holothuria squamata,*" *MacAndrew.*
a. Zetland. In solution of bay-salt. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.
14. Sipunculus granulosa, *read* granulosus.
30. Ephyra simplex, *Penn.*, *read* Peron.
41. GYNOSOMATA, *read* GYNNOSOMATA.
51. TURBINOLIA Millesiana.
b, c, d. Cornwall. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.
52. CARYOPHYLLIA Smithii, var.
e. var. Zetlaud. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.
57. IRIS hippuris and IRIS extrochus, *read* ISIS.
59. PAVONARIA quadrangularis.
c, d, e, f. In spirits. Oban. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.
62. CORDYLOPHORA lacustris.
a. In spirits. From a cistern at Keusington. Presented by George Busk, Esq.
70. After Sertularia pumila, *add*
- 2*. SERTULARIA gracilis.
 Sertularia gracilis, *Hassall, MSS.* (*Ann. Nat. Hist. July 1848, cover*).
a, b, c. On Algæ. Brighton. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.

- Page 75. *Nigellastrum nigra*, *pinnata*, and *fusca*, *read N. nigrum*,
N. pinnatum, and *N. fuscum*.
82. *Epistomia Bursaria*, *add Notamia Bursaria*, *Busk*, *Report Microsc. Soc.* 1848, 14. Mr. Busk describes the animal and proves this genus to belong to *Polyzoa*. It ought to be arranged near *Bicellaria*, p. 112.
Add *d, e, f.* On *Algæ*. Brighton: common. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.
87. *Capsularia Syringa*.
b. Ramsgate, May 1842. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.
88. 7*. *Capsularia serpens*, *n. s.*
Campanularia serpens, *Hassall*, *MSS.*
a. Coast of Dublin, 1842. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.
93. *Pulmonellum*: erase. This genus is a *Tunicata*. Add *Apelidium* *Ficini*, *Savigny*, *Mem. part ii.* 183; *Forbes and Hanley, British Conch.* 11.
Alpidium Ficus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 470.
133. *Ætea Anguina*, *add Anguinaria spatulata*, *Busk*, *Rep. Microsc. Soc.* 1848, 15. Mr. Busk describes the animal.
141. *IDMONEA atlantica*.
c. Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.



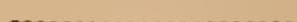
CONCORDANCE

OF THE NAMES USED IN THE FOLLOWING WORKS ON BRITISH RADIATA
AND IN THIS CATALOGUE, WITH A REFERENCE TO THE PAGE IN
EACH WORK.

I. FORBES'S HISTORY OF BRITISH STAR-FISHES.

I. CRINOIDEÆ.....page		CRINOIDEA	page
Comatula rosacea	5	Antedon deceameros	28
II. OPHIURIDÆ.....	19	OPHIURIDÆ	23
Ophiura texturata	22	Ophiolepis ciliata	23
albida	27	albida	24
Ophioecoma neglecta	30	elegans	24
Ballii	35	Ophiopholis Ballii	25
punctata	37	Ophiolepis punctata	24
filiformis	40	filiformis	24
braehiata	45	Ophiopholis brachiata	25
granulata	50	Ophiocoma nigra	26
bellis	53	Ophiopholis aeuleata	25
Goodsiri	57	Goodsiri	25
rosula	60	Ophiothrix fragilis	26
minuta	65	minuta	27
Astrophyton seutatum	67	Astrophyton arborescens ...	27
III. ASTERIADÆ.....	71	ASTEROIDA	16
Uraster glacialis	78	Asterias glacialis	17
rubens	83	rubens	16
violacea	91	violaceus	17
hispida	95	hispida	17
Cribella oculata	100	Henricia oculatus	20
rosea	106	rosea	20
Solaster endeeda	109	Solaster Endeeda	19
papposa	112	papposa	19
Palmipes membranaceus ..	116	Palmipes membranaceus ..	22
Asterina gibbosa	119	Asterina gibbosa	23
Goniaster Templetoni ..	122	Porania pulvillus	22
equestris	125	Hippasteria equestris	28
Asterias aurantiaeaa	130	Astropecten irregularis	18
Luidia fragilissima	135	Luidia Savignii	11

IV. ECHINIDÆ ... page	141	ECHINIDA page	2
Cidaris papillata.....	146	Cidaris papillata	2
Echinus sphæra	149	Echinus esculentus.....	3
miliaris	161	miliaris	3
Flemingii.....	164	Flemingii.....	3
lividus.....	167	lividus	4
neglectus.....	172	Echinometra Dröbachensis .	4
Echinocyamus pusillus	175	Echinocyamus pusillus	5
Echinorachnius placenta ...	178	Echinorachnius placenta ...	5
Spatangus purpureus	182	Spatangus purpureus	6
Brissus lyrifer.....	187	Brissiopsis lyrifer	7
Amphidotus cordatus.....	190	Echinocardium cordatum ...	6
roseus	194	ovatum	6
V. HOLOTHURIADÆ ...	197	HOLOTHURIDA	7
Psolus phantapus	203	Psolus phantopus	9
Psolinus brevis	207	Psolinus brevis	9
Cucumaria frondosa	209	Pentacta frondosa	9
pentactes.....	213	pentactes.....	10
communis	217	Thyronidium Drummondii..	11
fusiformis	219	fusiformis	10
hyalina	221	pellucidum	11
Hyndmanni.....	225	Pentacta Hyndmanni.....	10
fucicola	227	? Pentacta frondosa, jun. ...	9
Ochnus brunneus	227	? Pentacta frondosa, jun. ...	9
lacteus.....	231	Pentacta lactea	10
Thyone papillosa.....	233	Thyone fusus	7
Portlockii	238	Thyronidium Drummondii..	11
Chirodota digitata	239	Synapta inhærens	12
VI. SIPUNCULIDÆ	243	SIPUNCULIDÆ.....	13
Syrinx nudus	245	Sipunculus nudus	13
papillosum	247	papillosum	13
Harveii	249	Harveii	13
Siphunculus Beruhardus ...	251	Strombi	13
Johnstoni	254	Johnstoni	14
Priapulus caudatus.....	256	Priapulus caudatus.....	14
Thalassema Neptuni	259	Thalassema rupium	15
Echiurus vulgaris	263	Echiurus oxyurus	15



II. FORBES'S BRITISH ACALEPHÆ.

Mr. Edward Forbes has given me the following List of BRITISH ACALEPHÆ, about to be published by the Ray Society; "all the spurious and incomprehensible species being rejected."—March 28, 1848.

I. CILIOPRISTIDÆ.

Beroë cucumis, <i>O. Fab.</i>	Beroë cucumis	page 37
^{pellucida, <i>E. Forbes</i>.}	new species.	

Mnemia Norvegica, <i>Sars</i>	Bolina hibernica	page 39
Smithii, <i>Forbes & Goodsir</i> ...	<i>new sp.</i>	
Cydippe pileus, <i>Müller</i>	Cydippe pileus	38
<pomiformis, <i="">Patterson</pomiformis,>	<i>pomiformis</i>	39
Flemingii, <i>E. Forbes?</i>	<i>infundibulum</i>	38
lagena, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
II. PULMOGRADA STEGONOPTHALMATA.		
Rhizostoma pulmo, <i>Gmel</i>	Rhizostoma undulata	29
Cassiopea lunulata, <i>Penn</i>	Cassiopea lunulata	30
Pelagia cyanella, <i>Peron</i>	Pelagia cyanella	30
Chrysaora hysoscella, <i>Linn</i>	Chrysaora hysoscella	31
Cyanea capillata, <i>Linn</i>	Cyanea capillata	31
Lamarckii, <i>Peron</i>	<i>Lamarckii</i>	31
Aurelia aurita, <i>Linn</i>	Medusa aurita	31
cruciata, <i>Bast</i>	<i>cruciata</i>	32
III. PULMOGRADA GYMNOPHTHALMATA.		
Willsia stellata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Willsia stellata	32
Turris digitata, <i>Fab.</i>	Turris digitata	33
neglecta, <i>Lesson</i>	<i>coccinea</i>	33
Saphenia dinema, <i>Peron</i>	Saphenia dinema	33
Oceania octona, <i>Flem</i>	Oceania octona	33
turrita, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>undescribed sp.</i>	
episcopalalis, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
sphærica, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
Stonobrachium octocostatum, }	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>E. Forbes</i> }	<i>newly recorded Brit. sp.</i>	
Polyxenia cyanostylis, <i>Eschsch.</i>	Geryonia appendiculata	35
Geryonia appendiculata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Tima Bairdii	36
Tima Bairdii, <i>Johnst</i>	Circe rubescens, <i>E. Forbes</i>	34
Thaumantias cymbaloidea, <i>Mood</i> .	Thaumantias cymbaloideia ...	35
quadrata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>undescribed sp.</i>	
aëronautica, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
maculata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
pilosella, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
hemisphaerica, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Thaumantias hemisphaerica ...	34
inconspicua, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
octona, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
globosa, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
melanops, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
punctata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Thaumantias punctata	35
lucida, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
pileata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Thaumantias pileata.....	35
lineata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
sarnica, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Thaumantias sarnica.....	35
gibbosa, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
convexa, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
Thompsoni, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Thaumantias Thompsoni.....	35

Slabberia halterata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Slabberia halterata	page 35
Sarsia tubulosa, <i>Sars</i>	Sarsia	36
<i>ornata</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>gemmaifera</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
<i>prolifera</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
Bougainvillia britannica, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Bugainvillia britannica.....	36
<i>nigritella</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
Lizzia octopunctata, <i>Sars</i>	Lizzia octopunctata	36
<i>blondina</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
Moodeeria formosa, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Moodeeria, sp.	36
Euphysa aurata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
Steenstrupia rubra, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Steenstrupia, sp.	37
<i>flavcola</i> , <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	

IV. DIPHYIDÆ.

Diphyia elongata, <i>Hyndm.</i>	Diphyes campannlifera? 39
---------------------------------------	------------------------	----------

V. PHYSOPHORIDÆ.

Physalia pelagica, <i>Eschsch.</i>	Arethusa, sp. 40
Apolemia? gettiana, <i>Hyndm.</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	

VI. VELELLIDÆ.

Velella mutica, <i>Lamk.</i>	Phyllodoce vulgaris 40
<i>emarginata</i> , <i>Thomps.</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
Rataria pocillum.....	Aglaura pocillum	40

III. JOHNSTON'S HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ZOO-
PHYTES, Ed. 2, 1847.

I. TUBULARINA.

Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ.

1. Clava. 1. multicornis ...p.	30
2. Hydractinia. 1. echinata	34
Alderi	463
Hydra corynaria	36
3. Coryne. 1. pusilla	39
4. Cordylophora. 1. lacustris	44

Fam. 2. TUBULARIADÆ.

5. Eudendrium. 1. rameum	45
2. ramosum.....	46
6. Tubularia. 1. indivisa	48
2. Dumortierii	50
3. Larynx	50
4. gracilis	52
7. Corymorpha. 1. nntans...	54

TUBULARINA.....page 59

Fam. CORYNIDÆ..... 59

Clava multicornis	60
Hydractinia echinata	61
Alderi	61
minuticornis	61
Coryne pusilla	61
Cordylophora lacustris	62

Fam. TUBULARIADÆ

Halecum rameum	67
Eudendrium ramosum	63
Tubularia indivisa	64
Dumortierii.....	64
Larynx.....	64
gracilis	65
Corymorpha nutans	65

II. SERTULARINA.		SERTULARINApage	66
Fam. SERTULARIADÆ.		Fam. SERTULARIADÆ ...	66
8. Halecium. 1. Halecinum	p. 58	Halecium Halecinum	66
2. Beanii	59	Beanii	67
3. muricatum	60	muricatum	67
9. Sertularia. 1. polyzonias	61	Sertularella polyzonias	68
2. rugosa	63	rugosa	69
3. rosacea	64	Sertularia rosacea	69
4. pumila	66	pumila	70
5. Evansii	67	Evansii	71
6. nigra	68	Nigellastrum nigra	75
7. pinnata	69	pinnata	75
8. fusca	70	fusca	75
9. Pinaster	71	Sertularia Pinaster	71
10. Margareta	72	Margareta	71
11. fallax	73	fallax	71
12. Tamarisca	74	Tamarisca	72
13. abietina	75	abietina	72
14. filicula	76	filicula	72
15. operculata	77	operculata	73
16. argentea	79	argentea	73
17. cupressina	80	cupressina	74
10. Thuiaria. 1. Thuia	83	Thuiaria thuja	76
2. articulata	84	articulata	76
11. Antennularia. 1. antennina	86	Nemertcsia antennina	77
2. ramosa	88	ramosa	77
12. Plumularia. 1. falcata	90	Aglaophenia falcata	78
2. cristata	92	pluma	79
3. pennatula	94	Pennatula	79
4. pinnata	95	pinnata	80
5. setacca	97	setacca	80
echinulata	464	echinulata	81
6. Catharina	97	Catharina	81
7. myriophyllum	99	myriophyllum	81
8. frutescens	100	frutescens	82
Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ.		Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ.	83
13. Laomedea. 1. dichotoma	102	Laomedea dichotoma	83
2. geniculata	103	geniculata	84
3. gelatinosa	104	gelatinosa	85
var		Flemingii	85
4. obliqua	106	obliqua	85
14. Campanularia. 1. volubilis	107	Capsularia volubilis	86
2. integra	109	integra	86
3. intertexta	109	Conchella intertexta	38
4. syringa	110	Capsularia Syringa	86
5. lacerata	111	lacerata	87
6. verticillata	112	verticillata	87
7. dumosa	113	dumosa	88

Cymodocea.	1. simplex p.	116	Cymodoce simplex	page	88
2. comata	117	comata			89
III. HYDRINA.					
Fam. HYDRAIDÆ.					
15. Hydra.	1. viridis	121	Hydra viridis		89
2. vulgaris	122	vulgaris			90
3. attenuata	123	attenuata.....			90
4. oligactis	124	Oligactis			90
ANTHOZOA ASTEROIDA.					
Fam. PENNATULIDÆ.					
16. Pennatula.	1. phosphorea	157	Pennatula phosphorea		58
17. Virgularia.	1. mirabilis	161	Virgularia mirabilis		58
18. Pavonaria.	1. quadran-		Pavonaria quadrangularis ...		59
	gularis...	164			
Fam. GORGONIADÆ.					
19. Gorgonia.	1. verrucosa	166	Gorgonia verrucosa		55
2. pinnata	168	pinnata			56
3. placomus.....	168	Muricea Placomus			56
4. anceps.....	169	Pterogorgia anceps.....			56
20. Primnoa.	1. lepadifera	171	Primnoa lepadifera.....		57
Fam. ALCYONIDÆ.					
21. Alcyonium.	1. digitatum	174	Alcyonium digitatum		54
2. glomeratum	178	glomeratum			54
22. Sarcodictyoy.	1. catenata	179	Sarcodictyon catenata		55
ANTHOZOA HELIANTHOIDA.					
I. MILLEPORINA.					
23. Pocillopora.	1. interstincta	194	Pocillopora ? interstincta ...		51
II. OCELLINA.					
24. Turbinolia.	1. borealis	195	Caryophyllia borealis		52
2. milletiana	196	Turbinolia Millesiana.....			51
25. Caryophyllia.	1. Smithii	198	Caryophyllia Smithii		52
2. Oculina prolifera	195, 251		Oculina prolifera.....		51
III. ZOANTHINA.					
26. Zoanthus.	1. Couchii...	202	Zoanthus Couchii		50
IV. ACTININA.					
Fam. ACTINIADÆ.					
27. Capnea.	1. sanguinea .	203	Capnea sanguinea		41
28. Corynactis.	1. viridis...	205	Corynactis viridis		42
	2. Allmani	474	Allmani		42
29. Adamsia.	1. palliata ...	207	Adamsia palliata.....		48
30. Actinia.	1. mesembryan-		Actinia mesembryanthemum		42
	themum...	210			
	2. margaritifera	213	margaritifera		43

Actinia. 3. <i>chiococca</i> ...p.	214	Actinia <i>chiococca</i>	page 43
4. <i>chrysosplenium</i>	214	<i>chrysosplenium</i>	43
5. <i>coccinea</i>	215	<i>coccinea</i>	43
6. <i>viduata</i>	215	<i>viduata</i>	43
7. <i>troglodytes</i>	216	<i>Troglodytes</i>	43
8. <i>alba</i>	217	<i>alba</i>	44
9. <i>anguicoma</i>	218	<i>anguicoma</i>	44
10. <i>intestinalis</i>	219	<i>intestinalis</i>	44
11. <i>chrysanthicum</i>	220	<i>chrysanthellum</i>	44
12. <i>biserialis</i>	221	<i>biserialis</i>	44
13. <i>vermicularis</i>	222	<i>vermicularis</i>	44
14. <i>gemmaeca</i>	223	Cibrina <i>gemmacea</i>	45
15. <i>monile</i>	224	<i>monile</i>	46
16. <i>coriacea</i>	224	<i>coriacea</i>	46
17. <i>crassicornis</i>	226	<i>crassicornis</i>	46
18. <i>parasitica</i>	228	<i>parasitica</i>	46
19. <i>bellis</i>	228	<i>bellis</i>	47
20. <i>dianthus</i>	232	<i>Dianthus</i>	47
31. Anthea. 1. <i>cereus</i>	240	Cercus <i>sulcata</i>	44
2. <i>Tuediae</i>	242	<i>edulis</i>	45
32. Iluanthos. 1. <i>scoticus</i> ...	243	Iluanthos <i>scoticus</i>	49
Fam. LUCERNARIADÆ.			
33. Lucernaria. 1. <i>fascicularis</i>	244	Fam. 2. LUCERNARIADÆ...	49
2. <i>auricula</i>	246	Lucernaria <i>fascicularis</i>	49
3. <i>campanulata</i>	248	<i>auricula</i>	49
4. <i>cyathiformis</i>	475	<i>campanulata</i>	49
<i>POLYZOA INFUNDIBULATA.</i>	256	<i>cyathiformis</i>	49
I. TUBULIPORINA....	265	POLYZOA.....	
Fam. TUBULIPORIDÆ.			
1. Tubulipora. 1. <i>patina</i> ...	266	Tubulipora <i>verrucaria</i>	137
2. <i>hispida</i>	268	<i>hispida</i>	138
3. <i>penicillata</i>	270	<i>penicillata</i>	139
4. <i>truncata</i>	271	Coronopora <i>truncata</i>	140
5. <i>lobulata</i>	272	Obelia <i>lobulata</i>	142
6. <i>phalangea</i>	273	Phalangella Phalangea	139
7. <i>flabellaris</i>	274	<i>flabellaris</i>	139
8. <i>serpens</i>	275	Obelia <i>serpens</i>	141
9. <i>hyalina</i>	276	Tubulipora <i>hyalina</i>	139
2. Diastopora. 1. <i>obelia</i> ...	277	Berenicea <i>hyalina</i>	142
3. Idmonea. 1. <i>atlantica</i> ...	278	Idmoncea <i>atlantica</i>	141
4. Pustulipora. 1. <i>proboscidea</i>	278	Pustulipora <i>proboscidea</i>	143
2. <i>deflexa</i>	279	Obelia <i>deflexa</i>	141
5. Alecto. 1. <i>graauulata</i>	280	Alecto <i>granulata</i>	142
2. <i>major</i>	281	<i>major</i>	142
Fam. CRISIADÆ.			
6. Crisia. 1. <i>eburnea</i>	283	Crisia <i>eburnea</i>	135
2. <i>denticulata</i>	284	<i>denticulata</i>	136

Crisia. 3. aculeata.....	page 285	Crisia aculeata.....	page 136
4. geniculata	286	geniculata	136
7. Crisidia. 1. cornuta	287	Falcaria cornuta	137
2. setacea	288	setacea.....	137

II. CELLEPORINA.

Fam. EUCRATIADÆ.

8. Eucratea. 1. chelata ...	288	Scuparia chelata.....	132
9. Anguinaria. 1. spatulata	290	Ætca Anguina.....	133
10. Hippothoa. 1. catenularia	291	Hippothoa catenularia	116
2. divaricata	291	divaricata	116
3. sica	292	sica.....	116
4. cassiterides.....	476	cassiterides	116
11. Gemellaria. 1. loriculata	293	Gemellaria loriculata	134
Sertularia Bursaria	294	Epistomia Bursaria.....	82

Fam. CELLEPORIDÆ.

12. Cellepora. 1. pumicosa	295	Cellepora pumicosa.....	129
2. ramulosa.....	296	ramulosa.....	129
3. Skenei	297	Skenei.....	130
4. cervicornis	298	Porella cervicornis	127
5. kævis	299	Cellepora laevis	130
6. vitrina.....	300	vitrina.....	130
13. Lepralia. 1. hyalina ...	301	Celleporella hyalina	128
2. tenuis	303	Lepralia Jacotini	117
3. assimilis	304	assimilis	117
4. Hassallii	304	Celleporina Hassallii	128
5. simplex	305	Lepralia simplex	118
6. ventricosa	305	ventricosa	118
7. Hyndmanni	306	Herentia Hyndmanni.....	122
8. ansata	307	Escharina ansata	124
9. ovalis	307	Lepralia ovalis	118
10. linearis	308	Herentia linearis.....	123
11. 4-dentata	309	Lepralia 4-dentata	118
12. granifera.....	309	granifera	118
13. Landsborovii	310	Laudsborovii	119
14. auriculata	310	auriculata	119
15. pertusa	311	pertusa	119
16. punctata	312	Cribrilina punctata.....	117
17. annulata	312	Lepralia annulata	122
18. figuralis	314	figularis	119
19. biforis.....	314	Herentia biforis	123
20. Peachii	315	Lepralia Peachii.....	119
21. pedilostoma	315	pedilostoma	120
— var.....		Conopeum reticulum	108
22. verrucosa	316	Discopora verrucosa	126
23. reticulata	317	Lepralia reticulata	119
24. variolosa	317	Escharina variolosa	125
25. fenestratalis	318	Lepralia fenestratalis.....	120
26. nitida	319	nitida	120

<i>Lepralia</i> . 27. <i>innominata</i> ... p.	319	<i>Lepralia innominata</i> ... page	121
28. <i>semilunaris</i>	320	<i>semilunaris</i>	121
29. <i>unicornis</i>	320	<i>Escharina uniformis</i>	124
30. <i>Ballii</i>	321	<i>Ballii</i>	124
31. <i>coccinea</i>	322	<i>coccinea</i>	124
32. <i>ciliata</i>	323	<i>Lepralia ciliata</i>	121
— β		<i>Herentia insignis</i>	123
33. <i>spinifera</i>	324	<i>Lepralia spinifera</i>	122
34. <i>trispinosa</i>	324	<i>trispinosa</i>	122
35. <i>immersa</i>	325	<i>Escharella immersa</i>	125
36. <i>violacea</i>	325	<i>violacea</i>	125
37. <i>bispinosa</i>	326	<i>Discopora bispinosa</i>	126
14. <i>Membranipora</i> . 1. <i>pilosa</i>	327	<i>Annulipora pilosa</i>	107
— β		<i>dentata</i>	107
2. <i>membranacea</i>	328	<i>Amphiblestrum membrana-</i>	
		<i>ceum</i>	110
Fam. ESCHARIDÆ.			
15. <i>Cellularia</i> . 1. <i>ciliata</i> ...	335	<i>Bicellaria ciliata</i>	112
2. <i>ternata</i>	335	<i>Tricellaria ternata</i>	113
3. <i>scruposa</i>	336	<i>Scupocellaria scruposa</i>	111
4. <i>reptans</i>	337	<i>reptans</i>	112
5. <i>Hookeri</i>	338	<i>Canda arachnoidea</i>	113
6. <i>avicularia</i>	338	<i>Bugularia avicularia</i>	114
7. <i>neritina</i>	340	<i>Bugula Neritina</i>	114
8. <i>plumosa</i>	341	<i>Crisularia plumosa</i>	111
16. <i>Flustra</i> . 1. <i>foliacea</i>	342	<i>Flustra foliacea</i>	103
2. <i>chartacea</i>	343	<i>Chartella papyracea</i>	104
3. <i>truncata</i>	344	<i>securiformis</i>	105
4. <i>carbasea</i>	345	<i>Carbasea papyrea</i>	105
5. <i>setacea</i>	346	<i>Flabellaria setacea</i>	106
6. <i>avicularis</i>	346	<i>Avicularia flabellata</i>	106
7. <i>Murrayana</i>	347	<i>Flabellaria spiralis</i>	106
8. <i>membranacea</i>	348	<i>Flustra membranacea</i>	104
9. <i>coriacea</i>	348	<i>Micropora ccriacea</i>	115
? 10. <i>lineata</i>	349	<i>Callopora lineata</i>	109
17. <i>Eschara</i> . 1. <i>foliacea</i> ...	350	<i>Eschara foliacea</i>	126
2. <i>fascialis</i>	352	<i>fascialis</i>	127
3. <i>cribraria</i>	352	<i>cribraria</i>	127
18. <i>Retepora</i> . 1. <i>reticulata</i>	353	<i>Retepora reticulata</i>	130
2. <i>Beaniana</i>	353	<i>Beaniana</i>	130
19. <i>Salicornaria</i> . 1. <i>farcimino-</i>		<i>Salicornaria farciminoides</i> ...	131
<i>noides</i>	355		
2. <i>sinuosa</i>	356	<i>sinuosa</i>	132
III. HALCYONELLEA.			
20. <i>Alcyonium</i> . 1. <i>gelati-</i>		Fam. ALCYONIOIDÆ ...	
<i>nosum</i>	358	91	
2. <i>hirsutum</i>	360	<i>Alcyonium gelatinosum</i> ...	91
3. <i>parasiticum</i>	362	<i>hirsutum</i>	92
? <i>hispidum</i>	363	<i>parasiticum</i>	92
		<i>Flustrella hispida</i>	108

21. <i>Cycloum.</i> 1. <i>papillosum</i> p. 364	<i>Cycloum papillosum</i>	page	93
22. <i>Sarcochitum.</i> 1. <i>polyoum</i> 365	<i>Sarcochitum polyoum</i>	93

IV. VESICULARINA.

Fam. VESICULARIADÆ.	Fam. VESICULARIADÆ...	94
23. <i>Serialaria.</i> 1. <i>lendigera</i> 368	<i>Amathia lendigera</i>	95
24. <i>Vesicularia.</i> 1. <i>spinosa</i> 370	<i>Vesicularia spinosa</i>	95
25. <i>Beania.</i> 1. <i>mirabilis</i> ... 372	<i>Beania mirabilis</i>	96
26. <i>Valkeria.</i> 1. <i>cuscuta</i> ... 374	<i>Valkeria Cuscuta</i>	96
2. <i>uva</i> 375	<i>Uva</i>	97
3. <i>pustulosa</i> 376	<i>pustulosa</i>	98
27. <i>Bowerbankia.</i> 1. <i>imbricata</i> 377	<i>Bowerbankia imbricata</i>	98
28. <i>Farrella.</i> 1. <i>repens</i> 380	<i>Farrella repens</i>	99
Fam. PEDICELLINÆ.	Fam. PEDICELLINIDÆ ...	93
29. <i>Pedicellina.</i> 1. <i>echinata</i> 382	<i>Pedicellina echinata</i>	94

POLYZOA HYPOCREPIA.

Fam. CRISTATELLIDÆ.	Fam. CRISTATELLIDÆ...	99
30. <i>Cristatella.</i> 1. <i>mucedo</i> ... 387	<i>Cristatella Mucedo</i>	99
Fam. PLUMATELLIDÆ.		
31. <i>Alcyonella.</i> 1. <i>stagnorum</i> 391	<i>Alcyonella campanulata</i>	100
32. <i>Plumatella.</i> 1. <i>repens</i> ... 402	<i>Plumatella repens</i>	101
2. <i>emarginata</i>	<i>emarginata</i>	101
3. <i>fruticosa</i>	<i>fruticosa</i>	102
33. <i>Fredericella.</i> 1. <i>sultana</i> ... 405	<i>Naïsa sultana</i>	102
2. <i>dilatata</i>	<i>dilatata</i>	102
Fam. PALUDICELLAIDÆ.	Fam. PALUDICELLAIDÆ...	102
34. <i>Paludicella.</i> 1. <i>articulata</i> 405	<i>Paludicella articulata</i>	102

I N D E X.

- ABBENSIS (Gon.), 21
Abies marina, 72
abietina (Sert.), 70, 72
abietinula (Sert.), 72
Aealepha, 29
Acamarchis, 114
Aeephala, 1
Achilleum, 53
Actinia, 41
Actiniadæ, 41
Actinina, 42
Actinocreus, 44
Actinozoa, 1
Actinozoaires, 1
aculeata (Ast.), 25, 26
— (Crisia), 136
Adamsia, 48
Adelostella, 2
Æquorea, 34
— (Med.), 34
aëronautica (Thau.), 155
Ætea, 133
affinis (Tubul.), 60
Aglaophenia, 78
Agaura, 40
alba (Act.), 44
albida (Oph.), 24
alcicornis (Mill.), 127
Alcyonaria, 53
Alcyonella, 100
Alcyoniadæ, 91
Alcyonidæ, 53
Alcyonidiadæ, 91, 144
Alcyonidium, 91
Alcyonidulæ, 91
Alcyoniens, 53
Alcyonina, 53
Alcyonium, 53, 91
Aldcri (Hydr.), 61
Aldrovandi (Rhiz.), 29
Alecto, 28, 142
allantophora (Æq.), 34
Allmani (Coryn.), 42
Amathia, 94
- Ammothæa (Oph.), 25
Amphiblestrum, 110, 146
Amphidetus, 6
Amphidotus, 6
Anachitis, 5
anceps (Gorg.), 56
Anemone (Act.), 48
Anemonia, 44
anemonoides (Act.), 48
Anemony, 47
anguicoma (Act.), 44
Anguina (Sert.), 133, 151
Anguinaria, 133, 151
angulosa (Ast.), 17
— (Fib.), 5
angustiloba (Flustra), 106
Animaux apathiques, 1
— rayonnes, 1
annulata (Cell.), 122
Annulipora, 107, 146
Anomala, 37
ansata (Lcpr.), 124
Anseropoda, 21
Antedon, 28
anteunina (Penn.), 59
— (Sert.), 77
Antennularia, 76
Anthea, 44
Anthophyllum, 53
Anthozoa, 41
Aplidium, 151
Apolemia, 156
appendiculata (Ger.), 35
appensa (Lcpr.), 124
aquatica (Thal.), 15
Arachnodermata, 29
arachnoidea (Canda), 113
arborescens (Ant.), 78
— (Ast.), 27
arcta (Sert.), 88
- arctica (Cyan.), 31
arcuarius (Spat.), 6
arenacea (Lepr.), 117
arenosa (Flustra), 110
arenosa (Oph.), 24
Arethusa, 39
argentea (Sert.), 73
articulata (Pal.), 102
— (Sert.), 76
Ascidiastellæ, 7
Ascidioïda, 91
aspera (Ast.), 19
aspilonota (Chrys.), 31
assimilis (Lepr.), 117
Asteracanthion, 16, 20
Asterencrinæa, 27
Asteriadæ, 15, 16
Asteriæ, 16
Asterias, 16
Asterida, 15
Asteriua, 22
Asterinidæ, 21
Asteriscus, 21
Asterocoma, 28
Asterogonium, 21
Asteroïda, 16
Asterophideæ, 23
Asteropis, 22
Astreæ, 52
Astropecten, 18
Astropectinidæ, 18
Astrophyton, 27
atlantica (Idm.), 141, 151
attenuata (Hydra), 90
Auliporina, 134
aurantiaca (Ast.), 18
aurantiacus (Ech.), 3
aurata (Eup.), 156
Aurelia, 31, 155
auricula (Lucern.), 49
auriculata (Lepr.), 119
aurita (Med.), 31
Aurora (Oph.), 24
— (Vel.), 40

- Avicularia, 105
 — (Cell.), 114, 146
 avicularis (Flustr.), 106
 avorio (Sert. d'), 135
 Bairdii (Tima), 36
 balanophorus (Sip.), 13
 Ballii (Lepr.), 124
 — (Oph.), 25
 Baltica (Cyan.), 31
 bandelettes (L'Esch.
à), 127
 barbata (Com.), 28
 Beania, 96
 Beaniana (Ret.), 131
 Beanii (Halec.), 67
 Bell Coralline, 86
 Bell-flower animal,
100
 bellis (Act.), 46, 47
 — (Oph.), 25
 — (Tubulip.), 138
 Berenicea, 117, 142
 Bernhardus (S.), 13
 Beroë, 37, 154
 — (Volv.), 38
 Beroidæ, 37
 Beroides, 37
 bicaudatus (Volv.), 38
 Bicellaria, 111, 112
 bifida (Ast.), 28
 biforis (Lepr.), 123
 bimaculata (Act.), 46
 binucrouata (Cell.),
128
 — (Esch.), 122
 Bird's-head Coralline,
114
 biserialis (Act.), 44
 Biseriaria, 75
 bispinosa (Lepr.), 126
 blondina (Lizzia), 156
 Bolina, 39
 borealis (Ber.), 37
 — (Car.), 52
 — (Cid.), 2
 — (Cyan.), 31
 Borlasea (Cass.), 30
 Bory (Diph.), 39
 Bottle-brush Cor., 76
 Bowerbankia, 98
 brachiata (Ast.), 25
 bracteata (Oph.), 24
 brevis (Hol.), 9
 Brissiopsis, 7
 Brissus, 7
 Britannica (Bug.), 36
 — (Cyan.), 31
 Britannica (Penn.), 58
 brunnea (Hydra), 90
 brunneus (Hol.), 10
 bryoides (Eudend.), 65
 Bryozoa, 91
 Bryozoarides, 91
 Bugainvillia, 36
 Bugle Coralline, 131
 Bugula, 112, 114
 Bugulidæ, 110, 146
 Bugulina, 114
 bullata (Flustra), 129
 Bull's-horn Cor., 132
 Bursaria (Sert.), 82,
151
 Caberea, 147
 Calamaris (Tub.), 64,
65
 Calamella, 63
 Calamites, 57
 Calcarea, 147
 Calliauiridæ, 38
 Callopora, 109, 146
 calyciflora (Hydra), 47
 Campanella, 33
 — (Med.), 35
 campanula (Med.), 32
 Campanularia, 66, 96
 Campanulariadæ, 83,
144
 campanulata (Lucer.),
50
 — (Tubul.), 100
 campanulatum (Mel.),
34
 campanulifera (Diph.),
39
 cancellata (Conf.), 95
 Canda, 113
 capillata (Med.), 31
 capitata (Flustr.), 106
 Capnea, 41
 Capsularia, 61, 85
 Caput-Medusæ (Ast.),
27
 Carbacea, 105, 146
 — (Flustra), 105
 carcinopados (Act.),
48
 Cardua, 94
 Carnosa, 91, 144
 — (Flustra), 108
 cartilaginea (Ast.), 22
 Caryophyllia, 52
 Caryophyllæa, 52
 Caryophyllus, 137
 — (Act.), 48
 Cassiopea, 30, 155
 cassiterides (Lipp.),
116
 catenata (Lepr.), 117
 — (Sarcor.), 55
 Catenicella, 115
 catenularia (Tub.), 116
 catenulata (Tub.), 116
 Catharina (Plum.), 81
 caudatus (Priap.), 14
 Cellaria, 75, 135
 Cellepora, 129
 Celleporella, 128, 149
 Celleporidæ, 115, 147
 Celleporina, 128, 147,
148
 Cellularia, 135
 cellulosa (Mill.), 131
 centrifuga (Crist.), 99
 Centroniæ, 1, 2
 Cepheæ, 29
 Ceratocorallia, 55
 Ceratophyta, 55
 Cereus, 44
 — (Actin.), 44
 Ceriopora, 140
 cervicornis (Mill.), 127
 cævinus (Porus), 105,
127
 chalumeau (Tub.), 64
 Chamissonis (Cor.), 62
 Chartella, 104, 145
 chelata (Sert.), 132
 Chiococca (Act.), 43
 Chirodota, 12
 Chondrogradæ, 40
 Chondrophora, 50
 chrysanthellum (Act.),
44

- Chrysaora, 30, 155
 chrysosplenium (Act.), 43
 Cidaridæ, 2
 Cidaris, 2
 — (Echin.), 2
 Cidarites, 2
 ciliaris (Ast.), 18
 ciliata (Ast.), 23
 — (Cell.), 121
 — (Lepr.), 122
 — (Oph.), 24
 — (Sert.), 112
 Ciliobrachiata, 91
 Ciliobranches, 37
 Ciliograda, 37
 cinerea (Urt.), 44
 Circe, 34
 Cirrhigrades, 40
 Cirri-Vermigrada, 7
 Cirrhodermes, 1
 Cirrigrada, 16
 Cirri-Spinigrada, 2
 clathrata (Ast.), 16
 — (Frond.), 130
 Clava, 60
 clavatus (S.), 13
 clavigerum (Echino.), 61
 Clypeastres, 4
 Clytca, 85
 Coat-of-mail Cor., 134
 coccinea (Act.), 43
 — (Cell.), 124
 — (Cyan.), 33
 — (Lepr.), 124
 comata (Cym.), 89
 Comatula, 28
 Comatule, 28
 commune (Thyron.), 11
 communis (Hol.), 10
 — (Cucum.), 11
 compressa (Mill.), 127
 Conchella, 88, 144
 conoidea (Lob.), 54
 Conopeum, 108, 146
 convexa (Thau.), 155
 Convolvulus (Lucern.), 50
 Copingia, 144
 Corallia, 55
 Coralliadæ, 55
 corallifera (Hydra), 10
 Corallina, 55
 — (Act.), 42
 Coralliphora, 50
 coralloides (Mus.), 134
 cordatus (Ech.), 6
 cordifera (Ast.), 24
 Cordylophora, 62
 coriacea (Act.), 46
 — (Flustra), 115
 coriaceus (Sol.), 17
 Corina, 60
 Cornea, 94, 145
 cornuta (Lafea), 88
 — (Sert.), 137
 coronata (Hydra), 94
 Coronopora, 140, 149
 Corymorpha, 65
 Corynactis, 42
 Corynoidæ, 59
 corynaria (Hydra), 61
 Coryne, 59, 61
 — (Tub.), 61
 Corynidæ, 59
 Cotton-spinner, 8
 Couchii (Zoanth.), 50
 crassicornis (Act.), 43, 46
 cribaria (Esch.), 127
 Cribella, 20
 Cribrina, 116, 147
 Cribrina, 45
 Crinoidæ, 27
 Crinomorpha, 94
 Crisia, 106, 111, 135
 Crisiadæ, 132, 135, 149
 Crisidia, 136
 crista (Aglaura), 40
 cristata (Plu.), 79, 101
 Cristatella, 99
 Cristatellidæ, 99, 145
 Crisularia, 111, 147
 Crossaster, 19
 cruciata (Med.), 31
 Cryptocarpæ, 32
 crystallina (Tub.), 100
 Ctenophora, 37
 Cucumaria, 9, 11
 cucumis (Ber.), 37
 cupressina (Sert.), 74
 cupressoides (Sert.), 75
 Cuscuta (Sert.), 96
 Cuscutaria, 96
 Cuvieri (Ast.), 27
 — (Rhiz.), 29
 Cuvieria, 8
 Cuvieriadæ, 8
 Cyanca, 30, 31, 155
 cyanella (Dian.), 30
 cyanostylis (Poly.), 155
 cyathiformis (Lucer.), 50
 Cyathina, 52
 cyathus (Car.), 52
 cyclonota (Chrys.), 31
 Cycloum, 93
 Cyclozoa, 1
 — echinoderma, 1
 Cydippe, 38, 155
 Cydonium, 53
 — (Alcyon.), 54
 cylindrica (Act.), 44
 — (Lepr.), 128
 cymbaloïdeæ (Med.), 35
 Cymodoce, 88
 Cypress (Sea), 74
 Cystisoma, 39
 Cytalis, 36
 Dactylota, 9, 11, 12
 Dagysa, 39
 Dead-man's-hand, 54
 Dead-man's-toes, 54
 Dealensis (Fucus), 64
 Decameros, 28
 — (Ast.), 28
 deflexa (Tub.), 141
 Dendrophyllia, 52
 densa (Bowerb.), 98
 Dentalii (Sip.), 13
 dentata (Flustra), 107
 dentelée (Crisic), 136
 denticulata (Cell.), 136
 — (Dian.), 30
 — (Sert.), 68
 diadema (Occan.), 33
 Dianæa, 30
 Dianthus (Act.), 47
 diaphana (Ulva), 92

- diaphanus (Halo.), 92
 Diastopora, 142
 dichotoma (Alec.), 142
 — (Sert.), 83, 85
 dicquemarii (Hol.), 10
 digitale (Med.), 33
 digitata (Act.), 46
 — (Hol.), 12
 digitatum (Alc.), 53, 54
 dilatans (Aleto), 142
 dilatata (Fred.), 102
 cinema (Saph.), 33
 Diphyes, 39
 Diphydiæ, 39
 Diphyides, 39
 disciflora (Hydra), 42,
 45
 Discophoræ, 29
 Discopora, 107, 126,
 148
 Disporella, 138
 dissimilis (Hol.), 11
 distans (Flustra), 108
 Ditremata, 1
 divaricata (Hip.), 116
 Dodder-like Cor., 96
 dodedactis (Stella), 19
 Dröbachensis (Ech.), 4
 Drummondi (Hol.), 11
 Dumortierii (Tub.), 64
 dumosa (Sert.), 88
 Dutertrei (Flust.), 123
 Duvernæa (Syn.), 12
 Dynamena, 69, 73
 Dysmorphosa, 60
 eburnea (Sert.), 135,
 136
 Echinarachnius, 4, 5
 Echinaster, 20
 echinata (Hydr.), 61
 — (Oph.), 26
 — (Ped.), 94
 — (Stella), 26
 echinatum (Alcy.), 61
 echinatus (Sol.), 17
 Echini, 2
 Echinida, 2
 Echinidæ, 1, 2
 Echinides, 6
 Echinocardium, 6
 Echinochorium, 60
 Echinocyamus, 5
 Echinodermata, 6
 Echinodermes, 1
 Echinodiscus, 4
 Echinoida, 2
 Echinometra, 4
 Echinoneus, 5
 echinophora (Ast.), 17
 Echinopatangus, 5
 echinulata (Plum.), 81
 Echinus, 1, 2, 3
 — α , 3
 — β , 4
 Echiurus, 15
 — (Lumbr.), 15
 edulis (Anem.), 45
 effœta (Act.), 46, 48
 Eirene, 32
 elegans (Oph.), 24
 Elliotæ (Hipp.), 116
 Ellisia, 65
 Ellisi (Flustra), 106
 — (Halec.), 66
 — (Sert.), 68
 elongata (Sert.), 75
 — (Diph.), 156
 emarginata (Plu.), 101
 Endeca, 19
 — (Ast.), 19
 Entacmæa, 43
 Ephydatia, 100
 Ephyra, 29
 Epipetrum, 91
 episcopal, ocean, 155
 Epistomia, 82
 equestris (Ast.), 21, 22
 equina (Act.), 42, 46
 equinus (Priap.), 42
 ericoïdes (Sert.), 68
 Eschara, 126
 Escharella, 125, 148
 Escharidæ, 103
 Escharina, 117, 123,
 148
 Escharoïde, 117
 Eschscholtzia, 38
 esculentus (Ech.), 3, 4
 Eucharis, 38
 Eucratca, 132, 136
 Eucratiadæ, 132
 Eudendrium, 63
 Eulimena, 37
 Eunicea, 55
 europæa (Alecto), 28
 — (Hipp.), 21
 — (Lor.), 134
 europæus (Pent.), 28
 Euphysa, 156
 Euryale, 27
 Evansii (Sert.), 71
 exigua (Ast.), 23
 exos (Alcyon.), 54
 extrochus (Isis), 57
 Falcaria, 133, 135, 136
 falcata (Cell.), 137
 — (Sert.), 78
 fallax (Flustra), 108
 — (Sert.), 71
 Farcimia, 131
 farciminoïdes (Sal.),
 131
 Farrella, 99
 fascialis (Esch.), 126
 fascicularis (Lucer.),
 49
 fascis (Plum.), 81
 fastigiata (Sert.), 111
 Fedel, 100, 101
 felina (Act.), 46
 fenestralis (Lepr.), 120
 Fern Corallie, 72
 Fibularia, 5
 Ficus (Alcyon.), 93
 figularis (Lepr.), 119
 filicula (Sert.), 72
 filifera (Cell.), 113
 filiformis (Ast.), 24
 — (Oph.), 25
 fimbria (Tub.), 140
 fimbriata (Com.), 28
 Fir (Sea), 72
 fissa (Ast.), 27
 Fistulana, 60
 Fistularia, 8, 12, 63
 Fistulida, 7
 Fistulidæ, 7
 Fistulides, 7
 fistulosa (Esch.), 131
 — (Tub.), 132
 Flabellaria, 106, 146
 flabellaris (Tub.), 139
 flabellata (Avic.), 106

- flabelliiforme (Ker.), 55
 flabelliformis (Tub.), 65
 flava (Ber.), 125
 flaveola (Steen.), 156
 flavescens (Alc.), 92
 — (Spat.), 6
Flemingii (Camp.), 85
 — (Ech.), 3
 — (Oph.), 25
flexuosa (Sert.), 68
flos-maris (Ellisia), 65
Flustra, 103, 145
Flustradæ, 103, 145
Flustrella, 108, 146
flustroides (Cris.), 106
fluviatile (Alc.), 100
foliacea (*Flustra*), 103
foliacea (Mill.), 126
foraminosa (Mill.), 131
foraminulata (Tub.),
 141
Forbesia, 94
Forbesii (Syr.), 14
formosa (Mood.), 156
fosforea (Pennat.), 58
Foveolia, 34
fragilis (Ast.), 26
fragilissima (Luid.), 18
Fredericella, 102
Freshwater Polypus, 89
Frondipora, 130
frondosa (Hol.), 9
frutescens (Sert.), 82
fruticans (Penn.), 82
fruticosa (Plum.), 101
fucicola (Hol.), 60
Fucus, 91
fulgens (Ber.), 37
Fungia (Tuh.), 139
Fungina, 50
Funiculina, 58
fusca (*Hydra*), 90
 — (Med.), 31
 — (Sert.), 75
fuscescens (Sert.), 75
fusiformis (Hol.), 10
fusus (Hol.), 12, 150
fusus (*Mulleria*), 8
Gaertneri (Hol.), 10
Gayi (Sert.), 68
gelatinosa (Plum.), 102
gelatinosa (Scrt.), 85
gelatinosum (Alc.), 91,
 92
Gemmalaria, 133
Gemicellaria, 82, 133
gummacea (Act.), 45
gummifera (Sars.), 156
geniculata (*Crisia*),
 136
 — (Laom.), 89
 — (Sert.), 84
Geryonia, 33, 35
gettiana (Apol.), 156
gibbosa (Ast.), 22, 23
 — (Than.), 155
Gibbsii (Eph.), 100
gigantea (Tub.), 64
glacialis (Ast.), 16, 17
glandulosa (Act.), 45
 — (Cor.), 62
globiformis (Ech.), 3
globosa (Thau.), 155
glomerata (Valk.), 98
glomeratum (Alc.), 54
Goat's-horn Cor., 137
Goldfussii (Amph.), 6
Goniaster, 21
Goodsiri (Oph.), 25
Gorgonia, 55
 — (Sert.), 82
Gorgoniadæ, 55
Gorgonina, 55
Gorgonoccephalus, 27
gracilis (Alecto), 142
 — (Tub.), 65
 — (Sert.), 150
grandiflora (Lob.), 54
grandis (Hol.), 9
granifera (Lepr.), 118
granulata (Alect.), 142
 — (Oph.), 26
granulosa (Syr.), 14
Grape Coralline, 97
grisea (*Hydra*), 90
Gymnosomata, 41
Gynameda, 28
Halecyonellea, 91
Halecyonina, 53
Halecina, 66
 — (Sert.), 66
Halecium, 66, 83
Halodactylus, 91
Halophila, 147
halterata (Slabb.), 35
Harveii (Syr.), 13
Hassalli (*Coryne*), 61
Hassallii (Lepr.), 128
 — (*Salpingia*), 149
hastata (Ast.), 27
helianthoides (Ast.),
 20
Hemicnemis, 18
hemisphærica (Act.),
 42
 — (Med.), 34
Henricia, 20
Henslowana (Jem.), 12
Herentia, 122, 148
Hermia, 61
Herring-hone, 66
heteroclita (Leu.), 101
hibernica (Bol.), 39
 — (*Flust.*), 108, 120
 — (Sert.), 68
 — (*Stella*), 17
 — (*Stellula*), 23
hibernicus (*Priap.*), 14
Hippasteria, 21
Hippocrene, 36
hippocrepia, 99
Hippothoa, 115, 147
Hippothoina, 115, 147
hippuris (*Isis*), 57, 131
hirsuta (*Stella*), 27
hirsutum (Alc.), 92
hirta (*Flustra*), 109
hispida (Ast.), 17
 — (Disc.), 138
 — (*Flustra*), 108
Holothuria, 1, 8, 39
Holothurida, 7
Holothuridæ, 7
holsatica (Act.), 46
 — (Ast.), 17
Hookeri (*Cell.*), 113
Hornwrack, 103
Horse-tail Cor., 87
hyalina (*Beren.*), 142
 — (*Cell.*), 128
 — (*Cucum.*), 11
 — (*Tub.*), 139
Hydra, 89

- Hydractinia, 60
 Hydraidæ, 89
 Hydrina, 89
 Hydroidæ, 89
 Hydrozoa, 59
 Hyndmanni (Hol.), 10
 — (Lepr.), 122
 Hypostoma, 15
 hysoscella (Med.), 31
 Hystrix (Cid.), 2
 Idmonea, 140, 141
 Idya, 37
 Iluanthos, 49
 imbricata (Sert.), 98
 immersa (Lepr.), 125
 inconspicua (Thau.), 155
 indentata (Flust.), 110
 indivisa (Ant.), 77
 — (Tub.), 64
 infundibulum (Beroë), 38
 inhaerens (Hol.), 12
 innominata (Lcpr.), 121
 insignis (Lepr.), 123
 integra (Camp.), 86
 interstincta (Madre.), 51
 intertexta (Camp.), 88
 intestinalis (Act.), 44
 Iris (Act.), 42
 irregularis (Astro.), 18
 — (Ast.), 22
 Isacmæa, 43
 Isidca, 55
 Italian Coral, 127
 ivoire (Cris.), 136
 Ivory Coralline, 135
 Jacotini (Cell.), 117
 Johnstoni (Ast.), 18
 — (A.), 21
 — (Lepr.), 126
 — (Sip.), 14
 judaica (Act.), 47
 Kapnea, 41
 Knotted-thread Cor., 84
 Korkschwamm, 53
 lacerata (Camp.), 87
 lacertosa (Ast.), 23
 lactea (Hol.), 10
 — (Hydr.), 61
 lacunosus (Spat.), 6
 lacustris (Cord.), 62, 150
 laevigatus (Beroë), 38
 lævis (Camp.), 86 ?, 87
 — (Cell.), 130
 Lafea, 85
 Lagena, 4
 — (Cydippe), 155
 Lagenella, 99
 Laguncula, 99
 Lamarckii (Cyan.), 31
 lamellosa (Cell.), 126
 lanceolata (Hip.), 116
 Landsborovii (Lepr.), 119
 Laomcdea, 66, 83
 Larynx (Tub.), 64
 Latreillii (Flustr.), 115
 Leioderma, 29
 lendigera (Sert.), 95
 lendinosa (Sert.), 95
 lepadifera (Gorg.), 57
 Lepralia, 117, 148
 Lepraliana, 116, 148
 Lesueur (Chrys.), 31
 Leucophra, 101
 Libera, 57
 Lichenastrum (Sert.), 76
 lichenoides (Madrep.), 53
 ligulata (Cellep.), 127
 liliacea (Mill.), 140
 Lily-flowering C., 69
 limbosa (Vel.), 40
 Limniades, 99
 Linckia, 20
 Linckii (Astroph.), 27
 linearis (Lepr.), 123
 lineata (Flustra), 107, 109, (Thau.), 155
 lineolata (Aur.), 31
 Listeri (Cor.), 62
 Lithodendron, 52
 lithophagus (Ech.), 4
 Lithophyte, 55
 littoralis (Hydra), 61
 lividus (Ech.), 4
 Lizzia, 36
 lobata (Mag.), 54
 Lobistella, 16
 Lobster's-horn, 77
 Lobularia, 53
 Lobulariadæ, 53
 lobulata (Tub.), 141
 Louchitis (Sert.), 76
 Long-armed Polype, 90
 longissima (Sert.), 83
 Loricaria, 133
 loricata (Scrt.), 132, 134
 Loricula, 133
 loriculata (Sert.), 134
 Lucernaria, 49
 Lucernariadæ, 49
 lucida (Thau.), 155
 Luidi (Stella), 16
 Luidia, 18
 Lumbricus, 15
 lunulata (Med.), 30
 Lusia, 94
 lutea (Hydra), 61, 94
 lutosa (Eschara), 110
 luxata (Cris.), 136
 lyrifer (Brissus), 7, 150
 macrogena (Chrys.), 31
 macrorhynchopterus (Verm.), 13
 Macry (Cellep.), 123
 maculata (Act.), 48
 — (Thau.), 155
 Madrepelliæ, 51
 Madreporea, 50
 Madreporidae, 51
 Madreporina, 50
 Magina, 53
 Main de mer, 54
 major (Alecto), 142
 margareta (Sert.), 71
 margarita (Sert.), 71
 margaritifera (Act.), 43
 marinus (Ech.), 3
 — (Musc.), 70
 Mazina, 93
 mediterranea (Com.), 28
 Medusa, 31
 Medusæ, 29
 Medusidæ, 30

- melanops (Thau.), 155
 Melicertum, 34
 melo (Ech.), 3
 membranacea (Flust.), 104, 110
 — (Membr.), 108
 membranaceus (Ast.), 22, 23
 Membranipora, 104, 107
 Mertensia, 38
 mesembryanthemum (Act.), 42
 Metridium, 48
 Micropora, 115, 147
 Microporidæ, 115, 147
 Microstoma, 148
 miliaris (Cid.), 3
 — (Ech.), 3
 millepora (Esch.), 107
 Milleporinæ, 50
 Milleri (Thaum.), 34
 Millesiana (Turb.), 51, 151
 minima (Med.), 35
 minuta (Ast.), 17, 23, 27
 minuticornis (Hydra), 61
 minutus (Ech.), 5
 mirabilis (Beania), 96
 — (Crist.), 100
 — (Penn.), 58
 mixta (Turb.), 51
 Mnemia, 155
 molle (Alc.), 54
 mollis (Sert.), 133
 Molluscum, 60
 monile (Act.), 46
 moniliformis (Oph.), 24
 Monopyxis, 83
 Montagui (Hol.), 11
 Montferrandi (Flust.), 118
 Moodeeria, 36
 Mucedo (Crist.), 99
 Mucrostoma, 122
 Mulleri (Astrop.), 18
 — (Cyd.), 54
 Mulleria, 7, 12
 multicornis (Hydra), 60
 multifora (Ast.), 20
 muricata (Sert.), 67
 Muricea, 56
 Murrayana (Flustra), 106
 muscoides (Tub.), 62, 65
 musicalis (Madr.), 52
 mutatoria (Thal.), 15
 mutica (Vel.), 41
 myriophyllum (Sert.), 81
 Naïsa, 100, 102
 neglecta (Oph.), 24
 — (Turris), 33
 neglectus (Ech.), 4
 Neillii (Hol.), 11
 Ncmertesia, 76
 Neptuni (Thal.), 15
 Neritina (Sert.), 114
 Nigellastrum, 74
 — (Sert.), 70
 Nigger, 8
 nigra (Ast.), 26, 27
 — (Holoth.), 8
 — (Sert.), 75
 nigritella (Boug.), 156
 Nilsonii (Oph.), 26
 Nit Coralline, 95
 nitida (Cell.), 120
 noctiluca (Pel.), 30
 Notamia, 82, 133
 Nudibrachiata, 59
 nudus (Sip.), 13, 14
 Nullipora, 126
 nutans (Corym.), 65
 obconicus (Siph.), 88
 Obelia, 140
 — (Tub.), 142
 obliqua (Laom.), 85
 Oceania, 33
 Oceanidæ, 32
 Ocellina, 51
 Ocellinidæ, 51
 Ochnus, 9
 octocostata (Eq.), 34
 octona (Gcr.), 33,
 (Thau.), 155
 octopunctata (Lizzia), 36
 octopus (Med.), 30
 octoradiata (Lucern.), 49
 octocostatum (Stom.), 155
 oculata (Ast.), 20
 oculatus (Pentad.), 20
 Oculina, 51
 Oligactis (Hydra), 90
 operculata (Sert.), 73
 Ophiocoma, 23, 25
 Ophiolepis, 23
 Ophiopholis, 25
 Ophiothrix, 26
 Ophiura, 23
 — (Ast.), 23, 25
 Ophiuræ, 23
 Ophiurida, 23
 Ophiuridæ, 23
 orbiculus (Tub.), 139
 organisans (Tub.), 141
 organum (Madr.), 52
 ornata (Sars.), 156
 Ortie de mer, 42
 Orythia, 35
 Ursins, 2
 ovalis (Lep.), 118
 ovata (Beroë), 38
 ovatum (Echin.), 6, 150
 ovatus (Beroë), 38
 ovifera (Camp.), 97
 ovoidca (Cell.), 120
 — (Cellcp.), 128
 Ovulum marinum, 5
 ovulum (Fib.), 5
 oxyurus (Lumbr.), 15
 Pallasii (Phasc.), 14
 pallens (Hydra), 90
 palliata (Med.), 48
 Palmasteries, 21
 palmata (Cell.), 130
 — (Disc.), 139
 Palmipes, 21
 — (Ast.), 22
 palmo (Med.), 30
 Paludicella, 102
 Paludicellaidæ, 102,
 145
 paludosa (Crist.), 101
 Panache (Pol. à), 100
 papillata (Cid.), 2
 papillosa (Hol.), 8

- papillosum (*Cycl.*), 93
 papilosus (*Sip.*), 13
 papposa (*Aster.*), 19
 papyracea (*Flustra*),
 104, 105
 papyrea (*Esch.*), 105
 Parasite Actinia, 48
 parasites (*Synli.*), 61
 parasitica (*Act.*), 46
 — (*Clava*), 60
 parasiticum (*Alc.*), 92
 patagonica (*Cris.*), 136
 — (*Sert.*), 69
 Patella, 37
 patina (*Tubul.*), 137
 Patinella, 137
 Pavonaria, 58
 Peachii (*Flustra*), 108,
 110
 — (*Lepr.*), 119
 — (*Membr.*), 120
 pectinata (*Ast.*), 18, 28
 — (*Lepr.*), 121
 — (*Sert.*), 75
 Pedicellina, 94
 Pedicellinæ, 93
 Pedicelliniidæ, 93, 145
 pedilostoma (*Lepral.*),
 108, 117, 120
 pedunculata (*Act.*), 47
 Pelagia, 30, 155
 — (*Med.*), 30
 pellucida (*Hol.*), 11
 — (*Beroë*), 154
 penicillata (*Tub.*), 139
 Penicilletta, 139
 penicillus (*Hol.*), 8
 Pennæ marinæ, 58
 Pennaria, 78, 94
 pennata (*Cor.*), 68
 Pennatula, 57
 — (*Sert.*), 79
 Pennatularia, 57
 Pennatulidæ, 57
 Pennatulina, 57
 Pentaceros, 21
 Pentacerotidæ, 21
 Pentacriuitidæ, 28
 Pentacrinus, 28
 Pentacta, 9, 11, 12
 — (*Hol.*), 9
- Pentactes (*Hol.*), 10, 11
 Pentactidæ, 9
 Pentadactylosaster,
 17, 20
 pentagona (*Ast.*), 26
 pentapetala (*Act.*), 47
 pentaphylla (*Ast.*), 26
 Pentasterie, 16
 pcrexiguus (*Ech.*), 5
 perforata (*Ast.*), 20
 Peripyxis, 96
 perlacea (*Cell.*), 119
 personata (*Cell.*), 128
 pertusa (*Ast.*), 20
 — (*Cell.*), 119
 petaloideus (*Tetr.*), 16
 Phalangea (*Tub.*), 139
 Phalangella, 139, 149
 Phanerocarpæ, 29
 Phantopus, 8
 — (*Hol.*), 9, 150
 Pharetria, 100
 Phascolosoma, 14
 Pheasant's-tail, 81
 Pherusa, 141
 phosphorea (*Penn.*), 58
 phosphorica (*Ocean.*),
 33
 phrygianum (*Ast.*), 21
 Phyllodoce, 40
 Phyllophorus, 7
 Physalia, 39
 Physogradæ, 39
 Physogrades, 39
 Physophora, 39
 Physophoridæ, 39
 Physophorides, 39
 Phylocorallia, 50
 Phylocrinus, 28
 Phytodozoa, 1
 Phytozoa, 1
 piccina (*Sert.*), 70
 picta (*Act.*), 48
 pileata (*Thaum.*), 35,
 155
 pileus (*Beroë*), 38
 pilosa (*Flustra*), 107
 pilosella (*Thau.*), 155
 Pinaster (*Sert.*), 71
 pinnata (*Gorg.*), 56
 — (*Plum.*), 80
- pinnata (*Sert.*), 71, 75
 Pinnigrada, 27
 Pinnigradastella, 27
 Piper, 2
 placenta (*Ast.*), 22
 — (*Echin.*), 5
 Placomus (*Gorg.*), 56
 plana (*Hippast.*), 21
 planus (*Pent.*), 21
 Platasteries, 21
 Pleurobranchæa, 38
 Pleurobranchia, 38
 pleurophora (*Chrys.*),
 31
 plicatus (*Pent.*), 23
 pluma (*Sert.*), 79
 Plumatella, 100, 101
 Plumatellidæ, 99
 plumosa (*Act.*), 47
 — (*Cell.*), 111
 Plumularia, 78
 Pocillopora, 51
 Pocilloporidæ, 50
 pocillum (*Med.*), 40
 Podded Coralline, 79
 Podocoryna, 60
 Polipiers, 53
 polizonia (*Sert.*), 68
 Polyactinia, 50
 Polyaster, 19
 polyceps (*Tub.*), 65
 polyoum (*Sarc.*), 93
 Polypes, 1, 41
 Polypi, 41
 Polypiaria, 59, 91
 Polypody, 76
 Polyxenia, 155
 Polyzoa, 91, 144
 polyzonias (*Sert.*), 68
 Pomegranate - flower-
 ing C., 69
 pomiformis (*Cyd.*), 39
 Porania, 22
 Porella, 127, 148
 Portlockii (*Thyon.*), 12
 Porus, 105
 Priapules, 14
 Priapulus, 14
 Priapus, 42
 — (*Hol.*), 14
 Primnoa, 57

- proboscidea (Pust.), 143
 prolifera (Madr.), 51, (Sars.), 156
 prominens (Ber.), 142
 Psolinus, 9
 Psolus, 8
 Pterogorgia, 56
 pulella (Ast.), 23 — (Dyn.), 73 — (Gyn.), 29
 pulmo (Aleyon.), 54
 Pulmograda, 29
 Pulmonellum, 93, 151
 pulmoniforme (Maz.), 93
 pulvillus (Ast.), 22
 pumicosa (Tubip.), 129
 pumila (Sert.), 70
 punetata (Lepr.), 117 — (Oph.), 24 — (Thaum.), 35, 155
 punetulata (Cyan.), 31
 purpurata (Med.), 31
 purpurea (Med.), 31
 purpureus (Spat.), 6
 pusilla (Cor.), 61 — (Syne.), 62
 pusillus (Spat.), 5, 6
 pustulata (Lepr.), 121
 Pustulipora, 140, 143
 pustulosa (Sert.), 98
 pygmæa (Car.), 52
 quadrangularis (Eul.), 37 — (Penn.), 59, 150
 quadrata (Thau.), 155
 quadriornis (Lueer.), 49
 quadridentata (Lepr.), 118
 Radiaires, 1
 Radiaires échino- dermis, 1
 Radiata, 1
 Radicata, 53
 radiolata (Aur.), 31
 ramea (Madrep.), 52 — (Tub.), 67
 rameum (Halec.), 67
 ramosa (Ant.), 77
 ranosa (Hydra), 62 — (Tub.), 63, 67
 ramulosa (Cell.), 129, 140
 Raphanus (Thyone), 8, 150
 Rataria, 40, 156
 Remarkable Cor., 114
 repens (Lag.), 99 — (Sert.), 87 — (Tub.), 101
 reptans (Sert.), 112 — (Tub.), 101
 Reseda (Gorg.), 57
 Retepora, 130 — (Mill.), 130
 Reteporina, 130
 reticulata (Lepr.), 120, 126 — (Mill.), 130
 reticulatus (Sip.), 13
 reticulum (Millepora), 108
 retiformis (Eseh.), 126
 Rhizostoma, 29, 155 — (Cephea), 30
 Rhizostomidae, 29
 Roëhrel, 100, 101
 rosacea (Ast.), 22 — (Com.), 28 — (Sert.), 69
 rosea (Ast.), 20 — (Aur.), 31 — (Ciree), 34
 roseus (Amph.), 6
 Rosula (Oph.), 26
 rubens (Ast.), 16, 17, 18
 rubeseens (Ciree), 155
 rubra (Penna), 58 — (Steen.), 156
 rubrum (Aleyon.), 54
 rufa (Act.), 42
 rugosa (Corn.), 88 — (Sert.), 69
 rupium (Thal.), 15
 rustica (Ascid.), 9
 saeetus (Sip.), 14
 Salicornaria, 131
 Salieornarina, 131
 Salieornia (Cell.), 131
 Salpingia, 149
 sanguinea (Capn.), 41
 sanguineum (Ale.), 54
 sanguinolenta (Ast.), 20
 sanguiuolentus (Eeh.), 20
 Saphenia, 33
 sapinette (Sert.), 72
 Sareinula, 53
 Sareohitum, 93
 Sareodietyon, 55
 Sareorete, 55
 sarniea (Thaum.), 35, 155
 Sarsia, 36, 156
 Sarsii (Eehin.), 20 — (Luidia), 19
 Savartii (Flustr.), 108
 Saveresi (Ast.), 17
 Savignii (Ast.), 18
 Savignyi (Thoa), 67
 saxatilis (Eeh.), 3, 4
 Seaphidia (Vel.), 41
 Seirpearia, 58
 seolopendria (Oph.), 25
 seolopendroides (Bellis), 25 — (Ros.), 26 — (Stella), 26
 seotiea (Hol.), 11
 seotieus (I.), 49
 seruposa (Cor.), 66 — (Sert.), 111
 Seuparia, 111, 132
 Seupariidae, 132
 Seupoellaria, 111
 Seutasteries, 21
 seutatum (Astroph.) 27
 Seutella, 4, 5
 Seutellidae, 4
 Sea-beard, 77
 Sea-bristles, 80
 Sea-fan, 55
 Sea-hair, 73
 Sea-nettle, 43
 Sea-oak Coralline, 70
 Sea-thread, 83
 Sea-weed, 103
 Sea-willow, 56
 securifrons (Esch.), 104

- Selbia, 147
 semilunaris (Lepr.), 121
 senilis (Act.), 46
 seposita (Ast.), 20
 Serialaria, 94, 98
 sricea (Sert.), 95
 serpens (Tubip.), 140, 151
 Sertolara, 70
 Sertularella, 68
 Sertularia, 69
 Sertulariadæ, 66
 Sertularina, 66
 sessilis (Act.), 45
 — (Car.), 52
 setacea (Cor.), 80
 — (Cris.), 137
 — (Flustra), 106
 seticornis (Sert.), 77
 Sheep's-tailed Cor., 73
 Shepherd's-purse, 82
 sica (Hipp.), 116
 Sickle Coralline, 78
 siliquata (Cor.), 68
 Silk Coralline, 95
 simplex (Cym.), 88
 — (Lepr.), 118
 — (Med.), 30
 sinuosa (Sal.), 132
 Siphorus, 63
 Siphytus, 88
 Sipunculidæ, 13
 Sipunculus, 13
 Skenei (Mill.), 130
 Slabberia, 35, 156
 Slelenota, 8
 Smithii (Car.), 52, 150
 — (Muemnia), 155
 Snail trefoil Cor., 69
 Snake Coralline, 133
 Solaster, 19
 Solasteries, 19
 Spatangi, 5
 Spatangidæ, 5, 6
 Spatangus, 5
 — (Ech.), 6
 spathulosa (Farc.), 132
 spatulata (Ang.), 133
 spelligmigona (Chry.), 31
 sphæra (Ech.), 3
 sphærica (Oc.), 155
 sphærulata (Oph.), 26
 spilogona (Chrys.), 31
 spinifera (Flustra), 109
 — (Lepr.), 122
 spinosa (A.), 17
 — (Sert.), 95
 spinulosa (Oph.), 27
 spiralis (Sert.), 106
 spirans (Hol.), 40
 Spleenwort (Sea), 76
 spongiosa (Flust.), 108
 Spongites, 129
 squamata (Ast.), 24
 — (Hydra), 60
 — (Oph.), 25
 Squirrel's-tail, 74
 stagnorum (Alc.), 100
 — (Crist.), 99
 stauroglypha (Eq.), 34
 Steenstrupia, 37
 Stellaria, 18
 Stellata, 16
 — (Ast.), 20
 — (Membr.), 107
 — (Will.), 32
 Stellerida, 16
 Stelleridea, 16
 Stelleridcs, 15
 Stellonia, 16, 19
 Stipula, 61
 Stomobrachium, 155
 Strombi (Sip.), 13
 subangularis (Ech.), 4
 sulcata (Act.), 45, 48
 sultana (Tub.), 102
 Suriray (Aur.), 31
 Surirea (Med.), 31
 Synapta, 12
 Synaptidæ, 12
 Syncoryna, 61
 Synhydra, 60
 Syriuga (Sert.), 86, 151
 Syrinx, 13
 tænialis (Millep.), 127
 Tamarisca (Sert.), 72
 Tamarisk (Sea), 72
 tarentinum (Fib.), 5
 telacea (Flustr.), 104
 Templetonii (Act.), 47
 Templetonii (Gon.), 22
 tenuicinctus (Syr.), 14
 tenuis (Lepr.), 117
 Terebripora, 115
 ternata (Cell.), 113
 tessellatus (Syr.), 13
 Tetractis, 16
 tetragona (Funic.), 59
 texturata (Oph.), 23
 Thalassema, 15
 — (Lumbr.), 15
 Thalia, 39
 Thaumantias, 34
 Thoa, 66
 Thompsonii (Thaum.), 35
 Thuiaria, 75
 thuja (Sert.), 76
 Thyone, 7, 11
 Thyonidium, 11
 Tiara, 33
 Tibiana, 135
 Tiedemannia, 12
 Tima, 36
 Tooth Coralline, 68
 trahens (Tub.), 142
 transversa (Tub.), 140
 Tricellaria, 113
 trichoides (Tub.), 63
 tricolor (Ast.), 26
 tridentata (Lepr.), 124
 Tripylus, 7
 trispinosa (Lepr.), 122
 Troglodytes (Act.), 43, 46
 truncata (Act.), 48
 — (Flustra), 105
 — (Madrep.), 53
 — (Mill.), 140
 tuberculata (Flustra), 110
 — (Med.), 31
 tubifera (Tub.), 88
 — (Obel.), 142
 tubiformis (Dyn.), 71
 Tubipora, 101
 Tubiporidæ, 137
 Tubularia, 63
 Tubulariadæ, 63
 Tubulariidæ, 59
 Tubularina, 59

- tubulifera (Obel.), 140
 Tubulipora, 137, 142
 Tubuliporidæ, 134, 137,
 149
 Tubuliporina, 134, 149
 tubulosa (Mill.), 140
 — (Sars.), 156
 Tudori (Sert.), 71
 Tuediæ (Act.), 45
 turbinata (Fung.), 52
 Turbinolia, 51
 Turris, 32, 155
 turrita (Ocea.), 155
 Ulva, 91
 undulata (Med.), 29
 Unicellaria, 132
 unicornis (Lepr.), 124
 — (Flustra), 116
 uniflora (Sert.), 86
 Uraster, 16
 Urtica, 39
 usneoides (Sert.), 73
 utriculata (Ber.), 121
 Uva (Sert.), 97
 vagans (Crist.), 100
 Valkeria, 95, 96, 97
 varia (Ast.), 26
 variolosa (Lepr.), 125
 Velella, 40
 — (Med.), 40
 Velellidæ, 40
 ventricosa (Lepr.), 118
 Vermes zoophyta, 1
 vermicularis (Act.), 44
 Vermigrada, 13
 Vermistella, 13
 verrucaria (Madrep.),
 129, 137
 — (Tub.), 137
 verrucosa (Act.), 45
 — (Cell.), 129
 — (Gorg.), 55
 — (Hydra), 90
 — (Lepr.), 126
 verruculatus (Ast.), 23
 verticillata (Plum.), 77
 — (Sert.), 87, 98
 Vesicularia, 97
 Vesicularia, 95, 96
 Vesiculariadæ, 94, 145
 Vesicularia, 94
 viduata (Act.), 43
 viminalis (Gorg.), 56
 vinca (Lepr.), 117
 violacea (Ast.), 17
 — (Lepr.), 125
 Virgularia, 58
 viridis (Cor.), 42
 — (Hydra), 89
 viridissima (Hydr.), 89
 vitrina (Cell.), 130
 volubilis (Sert.), 86
 Volvox, 38
 vulgaris (Eschar.), 123
 — (Hydra), 90
 — (Oph.), 26
 — (Thal.), 15
 — (Vel.), 40
 Willsia, 32, 155
 Willsiadæ, 32
 Windpipe Coralline, 65
 Worm (Naked tube),
 13
 Zoantha, 41, 50
 Zoantharia, 41
 Zoanthes, 42
 Zoanthidæ, 50
 Zoanthina, 50
 Zoanthus, 50
 Zoocorallia, 41, 53
 Zoophyta, 41
 Zoophytaria, 53
 Zoophytes, 1

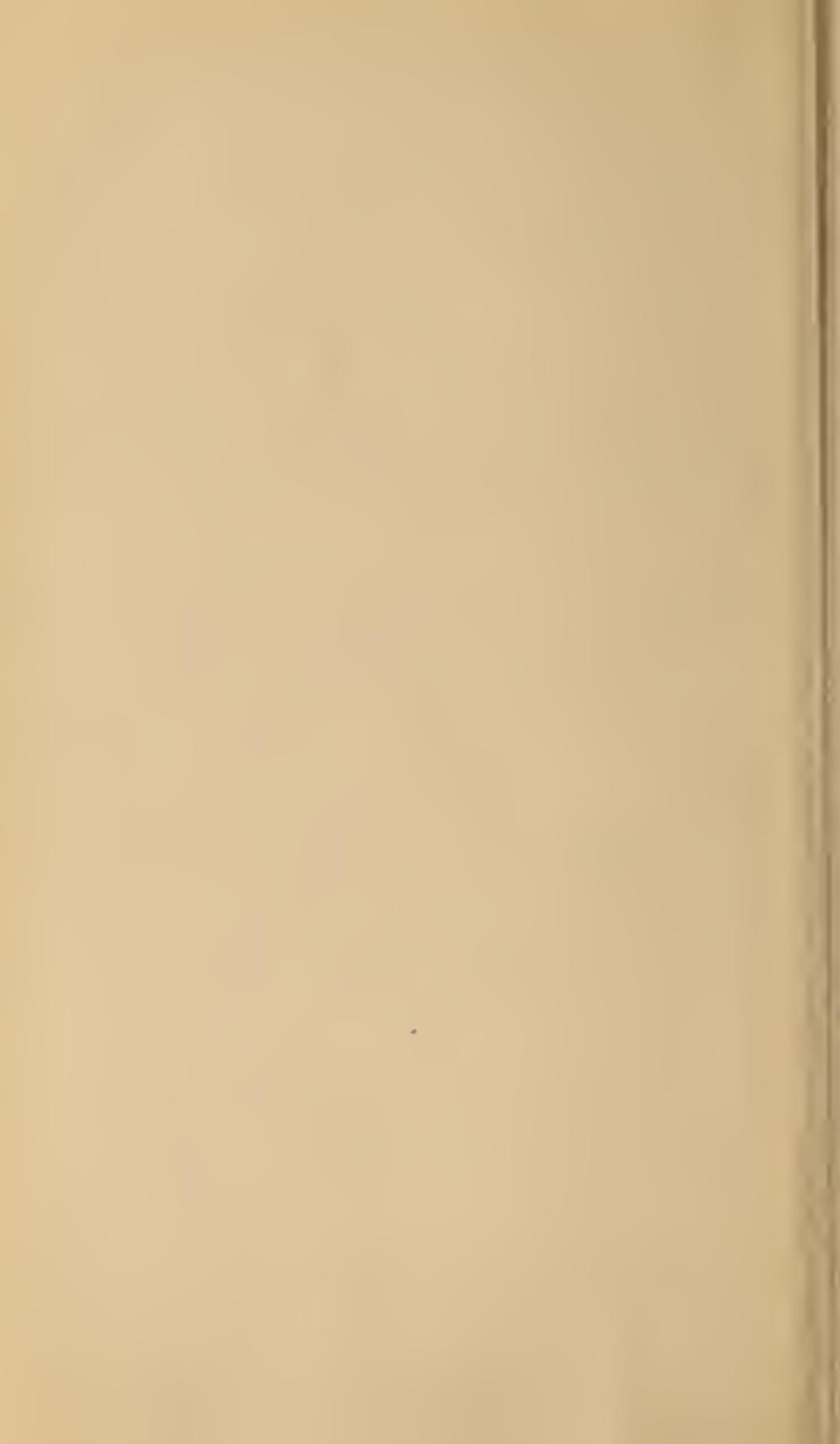
THE END.

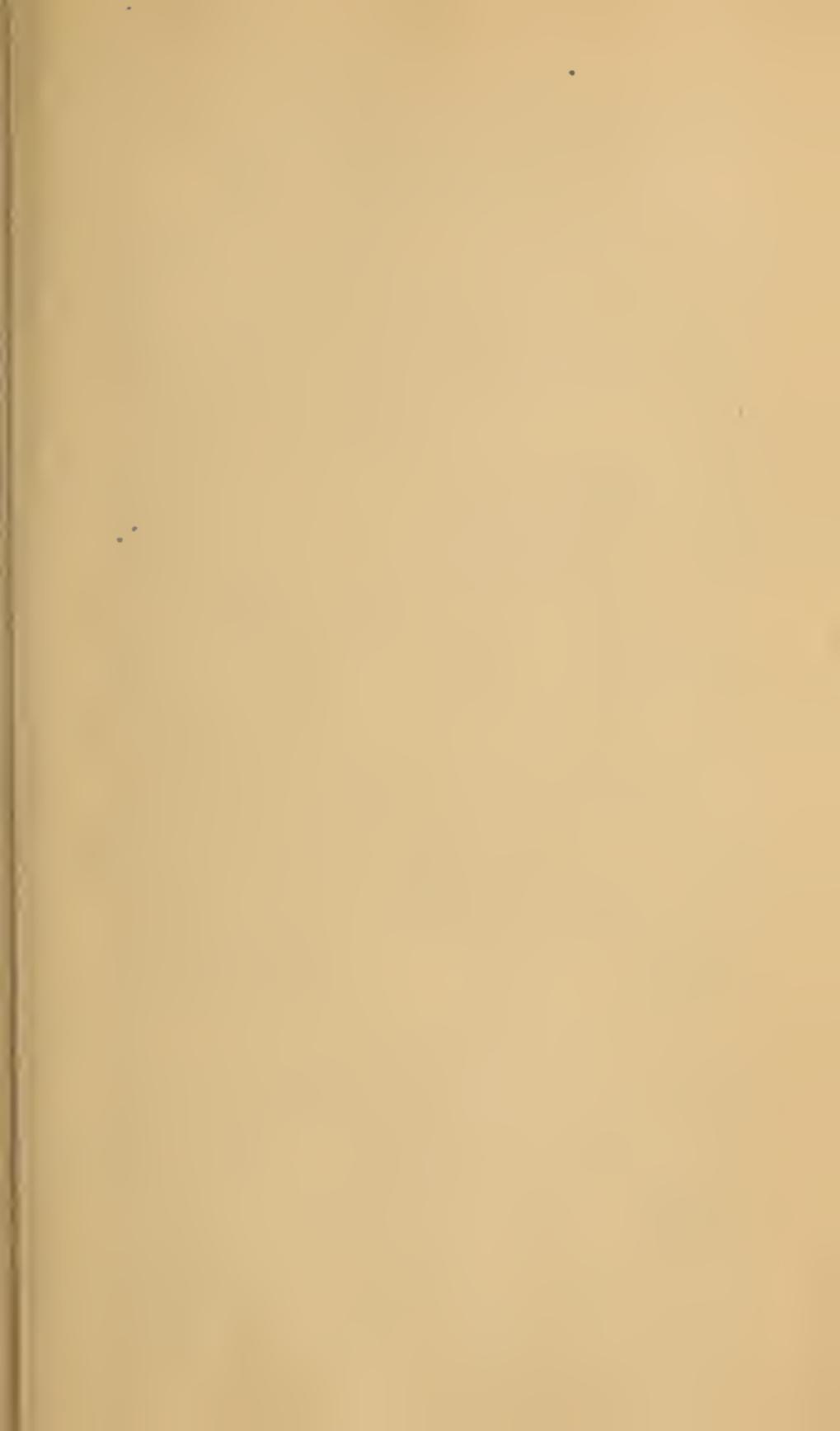














a 1942

28-112859
A.S.H. Museum

AMNH LIBRARY



100090874